

HI-FI CHOICE

PASSION FOR SOUND MARCH 2008 £3.99 WWW.HIFICHOICE.CO.UK



CD

SPECIAL LATEST PLAYERS & DACS INSIDE!



IN-DEPTH TESTS INSIDE!



MARANTZ
High-end for less



AUDIO TECHNICA
Heavenly headphones



CLEARAUDIO
Rescuing old vinyl

**ULTIMATE GROUP TEST
SPEAKERS**

- B&W 683 • Heco Celan 500 •
- Kudos C1 • MonoPulse 62S •
- PMC Wafer 1 • Triangle Antal Ex



BUYER'S BIBLE

The ultimate hi-fi buyer's guide: all of our favourite gear in one great directory



MARCH 2008 £3.99
9 770955 111090 03>

future
MUSIC WITH PASSION

GENETIC EVOLUTION

79 SERIES

Mission 7 series loudspeakers have always been afforded the highest respect, both in critical listening tests and for their iconic style.

The new 79 series embraces this tradition with aplomb, elevating the performance and design standards to new heights – a symbiosis of form and function building on over 30 years at the forefront of acoustic design.



Exclusive launch on the
22-24th February 2008

**SOUND
& VISION**
THE BRISTOL SHOW

MISSION

IAG House Sovereign Court
Ermine Business Park Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire PE29 6XU

T 01480 447700
F 01480 431767
www.mission.co.uk



Welcome to the issue...

HI-FI CHOICE MARCH 2008 ISSUE 304

Future Publishing Ltd, 2 Balcombe Street, London NW1 6NW ☎ +44 (0)20 7042 4000



One of the most common questions we receive here at *Hi-Fi Choice* goes something like this: "Will a new CD player significantly outperform my old (but expensive) model?" It seems having forked out a large wad a few years back, many of you are – understandably – somewhat hesitant to buy a 'modern' replacement, without being able to conduct a proper A/B test. Fortunately, the answer to this common question might not lie in replacing the old player, but in 'assisting' it.

After a spell in the audio wilderness, the standalone Digital to Analogue Convertor (DAC) is proving itself once more. And this month, we've put the latest CD players and DACs on the market under close scrutiny. Our CD player line-up includes a few 'specials', too: including on p42, the new valve-based EAR Acute – the tube specialist's first-ever player in CD's 25-year history – plus on p38, the new Marantz SA-11 S2, a cut-price, cut-down version of one our top-five favourite disc players ever, the SA-7S1. Our DAC reviews range from £550 right up to £5,000 and in a fascinating technical feature (on p32), Richard Black explains just what these cutting-edge add-ons can do for your system.

Best of all, in these eco-friendly times, it's pleasing to know that a good aftermarket DAC could prolong the useful life of thousands of CD players and digital transports across the world. If you'll pardon the pun, the DAC's timing is spot-on.

Dan

Dan George Editor



SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI CHOICE... THIS MONTH AND YOU'LL RECEIVE A FREE BLIK DAB DIGITAL RADIO CALL 0844 848 2852 OR TURN TO P80 NOW

WHY WE'RE NO.1 FOR HI-FI...

- Since 1975, *Hi-Fi Choice* has delivered the world's most thorough, no-nonsense guide to buying high-performance hi-fi.
- We now publish 13 issues a year including a special edition, *The Hi-Fi Awards* – the most important annual awards in the hi-fi calendar. We also produce *The Collection*, a separate stand-alone special edition for the newsstand, dedicated to the finest hi-fi on the planet.
- Every issue contains a potent mix of the latest hi-fi news, views, music, interviews and in-depth tests, brought to you by a prestigious team of expert writers from the UK and around the world.
- We only review the most interesting and worthy new hi-fi components – high-performance audio products across a wide range of price points. We obtain more genuine hi-fi exclusives than any other magazine – if it's worthy of your attention, you'll read about it first in *Hi-Fi Choice*.
- Our tests are the most rigorous in the business, conducted by the UK's most experienced team of hi-fi reviewers.
- Alongside in-depth component reviews and accessory round-ups, every regular issue of *Hi-Fi Choice* features an *Ultimate Group Test* on a core hi-fi product category – from source components to amps and speakers.
- Each *Ultimate Group Test* is conducted using a uniquely thorough three-step test regime. This consists of carefully controlled 'blind' and sighted listening sessions, a full set of laboratory tests and extended 'hands on' testing by the primary reviewer. No other magazine goes to such lengths to ensure accurate comparative reviews.
- Components that best meet our exacting standards are listed in the *Buyer's Bible* section – the world's most reliable reference guide for the hi-fi buyer.
- That's why *Hi-Fi Choice* is...
The Essential Guide To Audio Excellence In The Home

Beautiful in-house photography, so you see the product in all its glory

Cherry-picked kit – only the most worthy components make it into *Hi-Fi Choice*

Comprehensive in-depth reviews – we give you the full story

Wooden it be nice?

Annotated shots show you what's really going on inside

Interviews with designers give you extra background information

Carefully considered verdict scores, so you really know what we think of a product

THIS ISSUE'S EXPERT WRITERS AND REVIEWERS INCLUDE...



PAUL MESSENGER
A former *HFC* editor, Paul has been writing about his beloved hi-fi hobby for nearly 30 years. In that time he has become one of the world's most respected scribes and probably the UK's foremost loudspeaker reviewer.



JIMMY HUGHES
With more than 40 years as an enthusiast under his belt, Jimmy is one of the country's best known hi-fi experts. His knowledge of system matching, hi-fi tweaking and record collecting is unmatched in the industry.



RICHARD BLACK
Richard is a professional musician, recording engineer and a highly knowledgeable hi-fi analyst to boot. He has a knack for writing about complicated subjects in a readable way – and he only writes for *HFC*.



MALCOLM STEWARD
Former editor of *Hi-Fi Review* magazine, Malcolm was one of the best known and most outspoken reviewers of the 1980s and 1990s. He currently edits hi-fi industry bible *The British Audio Journal*.



ALVIN GOLD
Alvin has been writing about his obsession for more than 20 years. In that time he has contributed his encyclopaedic knowledge to almost every hi-fi periodical you can think of (and several more besides)



ALAN SIRCOM
Alan began his journalistic career in the early 1990s. Now a successful freelancer, you too can benefit from his extensive hi-fi knowledge, from purist two-channel stereo to the latest multichannel gear... and beyond.



JASON KENNEDY
Jason previously edited *HFC*, but can now be found in the wilds of Sussex indulging himself with the very best hi-fi money can buy. His own system is simply sensational and his love of music knows no bounds.



DOMINIC TODD
A highly experienced journalist, Dominic's sharp ears and retail experience are a valuable mix for *HFC*. Each month, Dom dispenses priceless second-hand buying advice that always comes in handy.

To ensure you get the best information, opinion and advice, *Hi-Fi Choice* employs the most knowledgeable and experienced hi-fi writers in the business.



Contents

NEWS AND FEATURES

7 PRODUCT NEWS

The juiciest new fruit from the hi-fi tree

10 HAPPENINGS

Hot stories from around planet hi-fi

14 DISPATCHES

The hi-fi commentators with clout

20 INDUSTRY PROFILE

Chris Hugill and Andy Napthine of B&W

25 COMPETITION

Win Pure Sound valve amp worth £1,100

26 CHOICE CUTS

New music – rated by our experts

29 CHOICE MAIL

A selection of your letters and emails

32 UNDERSTANDING... DACS

DAC technology explained

EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

IN-DEPTH PRODUCT TESTS

38 Marantz SA-11S2 CD/SACD player, SC11S1 preamplifier and SM-11S1 power amplifier

42 EAR/Yoshino Acute CD player

46 Pioneer PD-D9 SACD player

48 Accustic Arts TUBE-DAC II

52 Advance Acoustic MCD 403 CD transport and MDA 503 DAC

55 Audio Technica ATH-W1000 headphone

56 PS Audio DLIII DAC

59 Clearaudio Double Smart Matrix

ROUND-UP

DIGITAL INTERCONNECTS £25-100

60 Baudrigger Profigold PGD4000

60 Supra Anco

61 True Colours Industries Adder SE

61 Wireworld Ultraviolet 5

ULTIMATE GROUP TEST

LOUDSPEAKERS £900-£1,500

65 B&W 683

67 Heco Celan 500

68 Kudos Cardea C1

69 Monopulse 62S

70 PMC Wafer 1

71 Triangle Antal Ex

BUYER'S BIBLE

Ultimate guide to high-performance hi-fi and AV equipment, gathering together all our favourite products for you. Your shortlist starts here...

SOURCE COMPONENTS

86 CD players

88 DVD players

90 Vinyl

93 Radio tuners

AMPLIFIERS

94 Stereo amps

96 AV amps

LOUDSPEAKERS

104 Stereo speakers

109 Subwoofers

ANCILLARIES

111 Headphones

113 Cables

115 Stands and supports

PRE-LOVED GEMS

Buy or sell your hi-fi in our special second-hand section...

124 2nd-hand shootout – this issue, amplifiers under £2,000

128 Readers classifieds

READER SERVICES

Our regular information service, including our official accessories store and latest subscription offer

74 Choice Bits accessories shop
80 How to subscribe

82 Back issues

116 Dealer Guide

123 Dealer Directory

130 What's coming up in next month's *Hi-Fi Choice*

exposure



Those who appreciate good sound will prefer the tighter "S."

New 3010S series:

Tighter bottom-end, livelier sound, more drive...same price

CD player £1200

- Brand-new "CD solution" – custom-made transport mechanism, servo units and control mechanisms
- Twin Burr-Brown PCM 1704 mono DACs and a discrete output stage
- Low jitter clock and a large toroidal transformer with separate windings for the transport mechanism and audio stages.

Integrated Amplifier £1000

- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- 6 line inputs, bi-wiring and bi-amping compatible
- Option to fit a MC or MM phono cartridge
- Remote control

Power Amplifier £800

- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- Capable of driving sophisticated speaker systems, in bi-amping mode or monoblock mode
- Clean and extended low frequency response

PMC DB1i LOUDSPEAKER

The Professional Monitor Company's DB1i loudspeaker is a mainstay of both home and pro audio. The mini-monitor with a big heart and even bigger bass has been through several changes in its time, but the latest DB1i is the most significant to date.

Both drive units offer new levels of performance and have been extensively modified. The tweeter is a wholly new Solonex design and the bass driver has been significantly remodelled. The crossover has also been changed to compliment the drivers.

The cabinet also reflects the changes made to bring the speaker to 'i' series status.

The veneer now extends everywhere and is richer than before. PMC has also made i-changes to a number of its other models.

To find out more, see our exclusive in-depth review in the next issue of Hi-Fi Choice

PRODUCT PMC DB1i

TYPE Standmount loudspeaker

PRICE £770

KEY FEATURES Two-way transmission line design

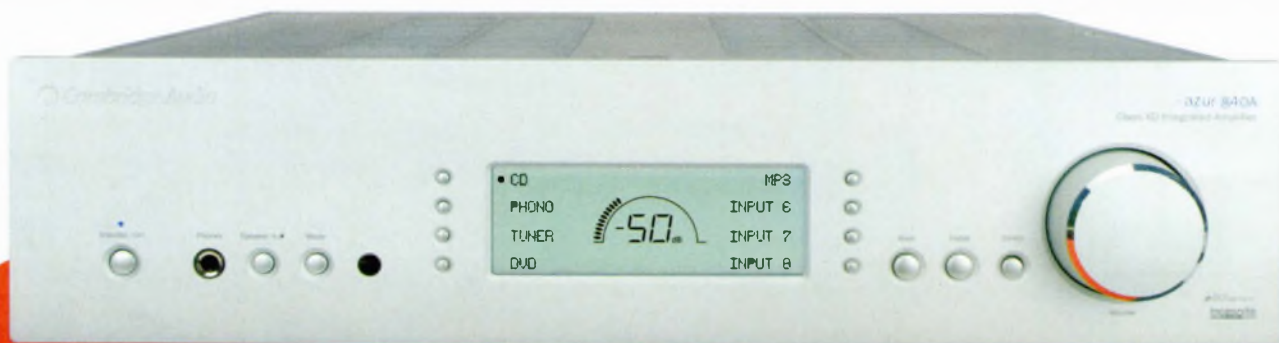
• 27mm soft dome tweeter in custom dispersion plate • 140mm custom doped-paper bass driver

• Sensitivity: 87dB • Impedance: eight ohms

CONTACT 0870 4441044

www.pmc-speakers.com

A new star is born



Each year the European Imaging & Sound Association (EISA) assembles a panel of expert judges from some of the continent's leading hi-fi press to investigate the world's finest technology.

After rigorous evaluation they return to vote on one product in each category that they believe offers not only exceptional levels of performance but also provides incredible value. This year they chose the Cambridge Audio Azur 840A Class XD integrated amplifier.

"...a genuinely novel approach... a highly sophisticated, efficient and attractive-sounding amplifier" EISA citation



 **Cambridge Audio**



To find your nearest approved Cambridge Audio specialist, read extensive reviews and more, visit: www.cambridge-audio.com

KRELL/MARTINLOGAN ELECTROKID DOCKING SYSTEM/LOUDSPEAKER

It's little wonder many audiophiles turn up their noses at the iPod; most docks are awful little plastic affairs with cheap, tinny little speakers. Meet the £1,450 ultimate exception.

Carefully selecting two products from Absolute Sounds' extensive portfolio of high-end luxury – the Krell KID iPod controller and the MartinLogan Purity active loudspeakers – the £3,540 ElectroKID system takes the output of the iPod and really shows what it's capable of, when played through dual differential Class A circuitry, 200W of amplification and hybrid

electrostatic loudspeakers. Krell's CEO, Dan D'Agostino, is a long-standing fan of the iPod, and who better to make the apple sweet?

To find out more, see our exclusive in-depth review in the next issue of *Hi-Fi Choice*

PRODUCT Krell/MartinLogan ElectroKID

TYPE iPod docking system and floorstanding speaker

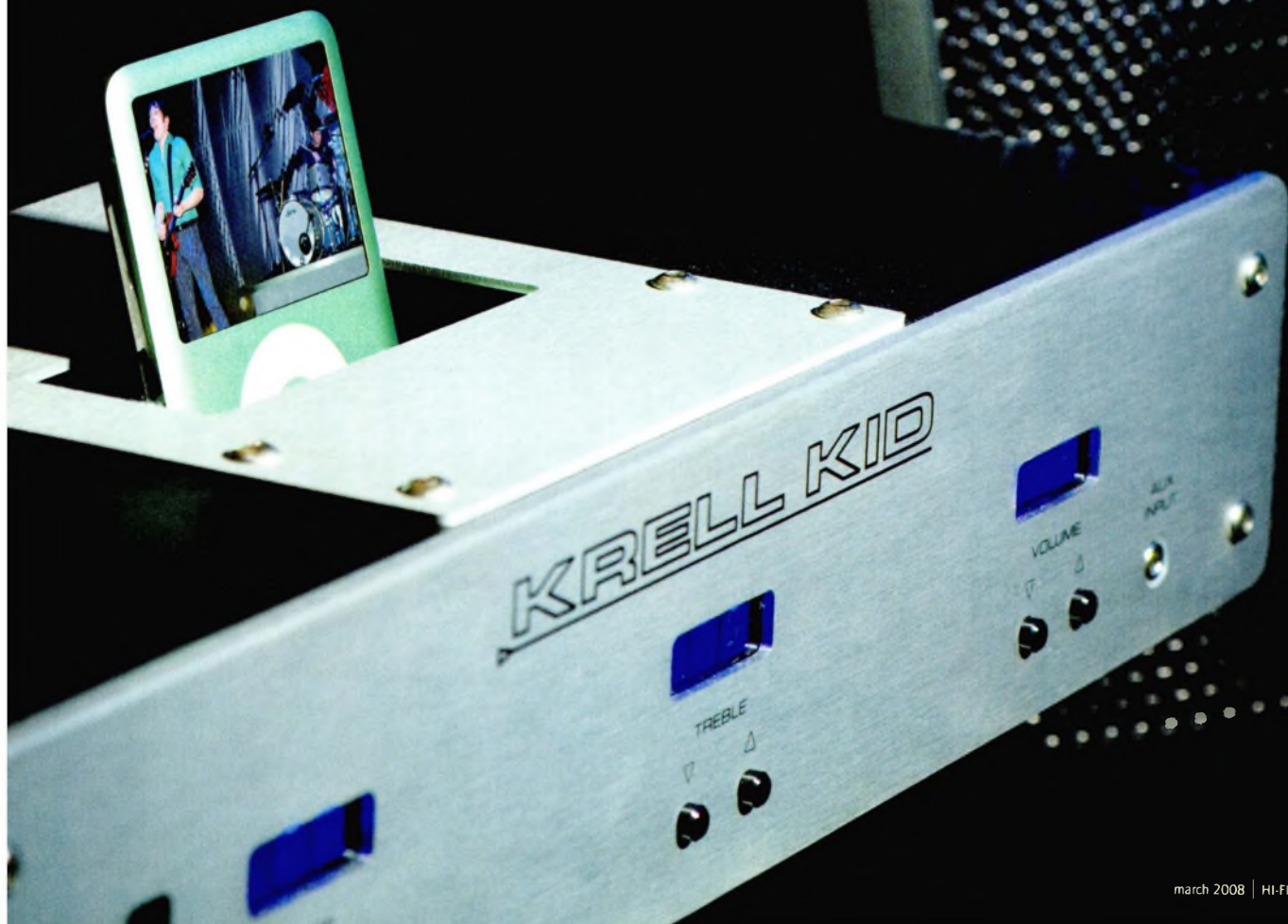
PRICE £1,450 (Krell KID); £2,090 (ML Purity)

KEY FEATURES Fully compatible iPod dock

• Balanced Class A circuitry • XLR, phono and S-Video output • Hybrid electrostatic loudspeaker panel • 200-watt active drive

CONTACT ☎ 020 8971 3909

🌐 www.absolutesounds.com



NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

ATC EL150

ATC's limited edition flagship loudspeaker is the mother of all three-way passive designs. Standing more than 1.3m tall, the 65cm wide speaker weighs a floor-crushing 82kg and sports tri-wired speaker terminals for connections to each of the three drive units in each cabinet. The 25mm soft dome tweeter is coupled with ATC's highly-respected SM150 75mm soft dome midrange and an ATC designed 375mm SL15 'super-linear' bass driver. Hand finished in any veneer you care to imagine, the speaker is carefully pair matched to within +/- 2dB between the speakers. They are also said to be highly sensitive (at a claimed 91dB) and yet can work with any amplifier from 100 watts right up to 1.5kW.

Price £24,479 per pair

Due now

☎ 01285 760561

🌐 www.atc.gb.net



NAIMNET NS01

Launched at this year's Consumer Electronics Show (CES), the NaimNet NS01 is a music server aimed ideally at the custom install market. Featuring a pair of 400GB hard-drives in a mirrored RAID configuration (so that one drive acts as back-up for the other), the NS01 is claimed to be able to store up to 600 discs and stream up to six outputs, all at CD quality.

In addition to its scalable IP-addressable Ethernet connectivity (for distributed audio systems), the NS01 also sports either DIN or phono outputs for connection to a more traditional hi-fi system. It requires permanent connection to a PC, both to drive the NS01 and to access the AMG music database. There is also a TV interface and custom installers will happily program suitable remotes to drive the system seamlessly.

The NS01 will be followed by a more consumer-chummy server – the NS03 – hopefully in April this year.

Price £3,000 **Due** Feb ☎ 01722 426600 🌐 www.naim-audio.com



NAD C355

NAD's latest midrange stereo integrated follows on from the award-winning C352 amplifier. Conservatively rated at 80 watts per channel, the C355 features cleverly designed tone controls that only work at the frequency extremes, thereby minimising the negative effects of tone adjustment on midband signals. The seven line input amp features the regular slew of NAD innovations, including its Power Drive system that automatically compensates for loudspeaker impedance and switchable Soft Clipping, to reduce the risk of speaker damage. It also features the Distortion Canceling Circuit and BEE Clamp, hitherto found in Masters Series designs. The C355 is available in a graphite or titanium finish and comes supplied with a system-controlling remote.

Price £400 **Due** now ☎ 01279 501111

🌐 www.nadelectronics.com



JAMO R 907

Fuelled by the success of the radical R 909 dipole flagship loudspeaker, Jamo is to release an affordable version – dubbed the R 907 – in the spring. The shiny red or black R 907 employs two 300mm cones – as opposed to the 380mm drivers in the R 909 – and is approximately 20 per cent shorter and 15 per cent slimmer than its predecessor overall. Its dipole operation is identical in principle, however, and follows the theory that the ideal speaker shouldn't have a cabinet; thus avoiding cabinet-induced resonance.

The R 907 maintains the same midrange drive unit as the original R 909, but in place of the R 909's Scanspeak Revelator tweeter unit, the company is implementing a variant of its Decoupled Tweeter Technology (DTT). This 25mm silk-dome tweeter is fully suspended from the rest of the speaker, which Jamo suggests, reduces vibration by 20dB and results in 'uncommonly detailed' high frequencies.

Price £7,500 per pair

Due April

☎ 01923 205605

🌐 www.jamo.co.uk



ARCAM SOLO MINI

The Arcam Solo has been one of the most successful hi-fi products of recent years and has recently spawned two Movie versions – a 5.1 and 2.1 channel edition. Now, the original has a MiniMe... the Solo Mini. Built on a smaller chassis than any of the previous Solo models, this half-sized unit still sports an integrated CD player (said to be based on the CD73), a tuner and amplifier, with five additional line inputs. This time, though, the drawer has been replaced by a slot-loading CD transport, the power rating is now 25 watts per channel and the Solo Mini has a front-mounted USB socket for connection to digital devices. iPod users can take advantage of the optional Arcam rLead or rDock, too for easy integration.

Price £650 **Due** 'Early 2008' ☎ 01223 203200 # www.arcam.co.uk



HECO STATEMENT

German loudspeaker manufacturer Heco has developed a top-of-the-range three-way floorstanding loudspeaker it calls The Statement. The 1.23m tall speaker weighs in at a healthy 43kg and sports a subtle blend of next generation technology and tried and tested materials. It features a single 25mm soft dome tweeter, loaded with carbon Nano particles (that's not ground-up iPods). This is partnered to a 'Kraft' paper cone 165mm midrange unit (with an Alnico magnet) in an open-backed housing. Finally, a pair of 200mm paper cone bass units bring up the rear. This gives The Statement a claimed frequency response between 18Hz and 50kHz, all with a very high 93dB efficiency, whether in its gloss black or gloss silver finish.

Price £3,000 per pair **Due** now ☎ 01822 6124491 # www.heco-audio.de



PSB ALPHA B1

Canadian manufacturer PSB Speakers has introduced the Alpha B1 standmount loudspeaker... at last. The product has been available in Canadian and US markets since mid-2006 – where it has been receiving extremely strong reviews – but has only just arrived on UK shores.

The Alpha B1 also sports a contoured high-quality MDF cabinet, said to improve dispersion characteristics and diminish unwanted sonic defractions. The Alpha B1s come with a specially selected 19mm aluminium dome tweeter with improved frequency response.

The redesigned 135mm polypropylene bass driver is claimed to improve bass performance, too. This is due to a deeper basket structure and a rigid composite chassis that improves magnet efficiency, resulting in a deeper bass response.

The Alpha B1s are available in two wood-grain finishes: Maple with light grey grilles and Black Ash with black grilles.

Price £100 **Due** now ☎ 01279 501111 # www.psb-speakers.com



Soundbites

KEF's KHT1005.2 multichannel speaker system is designed to build upon the massive success of the KEF 'egg' KHT systems. Aside from a new gloss black or matt silver finish, the KHT1005.2 sports the smallest ever Uni-Q drive unit – just 75mm – in each of the five satellite speakers and a new Kube-1 subwoofer that uses a powered 150-watt 200mm bass unit and another 200mm unit as a passive radiator, all for £400.

☎ 01622 672261



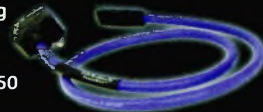
BOSTON ACOUSTICS is best known for its loudspeakers, but since joining the D&M Holdings group, the company has started to diversify. Its latest venture is the Solo XT, a £150 DAB radio (Boston's first) with dual alarms and a snazzy three-knob interface. Common to many Boston speakers, the Solo XT's colour scheme can be changed whenever you like, thanks to eight interchangeable speaker grilles.

☎ 01753 287947



RUSS ANDREWS' new PowerMax Plus mains cable is claimed to offer significant improvements over the original entry-level PowerMax mains lead. The cable features a new design of plug and IEC connector, from an industrial cable manufacturer. This has meant Russ Andrews has used a new manufacturing technique to connect these wholly nickel-plated plugs and sockets to the large gauge Kimber Cable conductors. Best of all, though, the £30 price tag remains unchanged.

☎ 0845 345 1550



ROBERTS RADIO'S new

£140 Sound 41 is the company's first DAB radio to feature an Electronic Programme Guide (EPG). Downloaded from the station itself (all BBC and many independent stations support EPGs), this allows you to program the Sound 41 to record shows up to a week in advance, and then store them on a SD card. You can even playback your own MP3 or WMA files on the same card.

☎ 01709 571722



OOPS! In the last issue tiny product-number-changing sprites sneakily changed the name of the NAD C515BEE CD player. Fortunately, they left the £165 price tag and the other details untouched. Our apologies to NAD, Armour Home and to anyone else inconvenienced by this error. The sprites have been sacked, and now work as baggage handlers. ☎ 01279 501111

PMC 'i' SERIES

In one sweeping move, PMC has replaced the legendary DB1+, TB2+, GB1, FB1+ and OB1 models and their centre channel derivatives. The replacements are the DB1i, TB2i, GB1i, FB1i and OB1i.

The changes that denote the 'i' status are formed by three major technical upgrades to the models. They all sport a new precision-built 'Solonex' soft dome tweeter, with custom dispersion developed in collaboration with SEAS. This meant the mid/bass units needed to be improved too, and new PMC-designed drivers have been used, which are claimed to deliver higher power handling and a flatter, lower distortion midrange. In addition, the crossovers networks have been optimised for the introduction and integration of the new i-series drive units.

The internal modifications have been matched by a tidying up of the exterior lines, with the cabinets now veneered on all surfaces and a deeper and finer sheen level applied to the timber portion as well as the plinth. Last, and probably least, the badges are now hand-polished metal designs.

Price from £770 per pair **Due** now

☎ 0870 444 1044 # www.pmc-speakers.com



The Insider

THIS MONTH, HFC TALKS TO...

JOHN JEFFRIES
Job Title: **Proprietor**
Company: **Metropolis Music**



What is the future of hi-fi in the home?

The same as it always has been or, indeed, getting more popular for people who want music at its best. There are many music enthusiasts who are going the route of AV, multi-room or iPod, but the true die-hard listener is still only interested in two-channel listening.

Are audio servers the future?

Although many CD users will continue to use this medium for many years to come, the audio server has a definite place in the future. Especially products like the new Boulder 1021 CD player which records from a computer reader and then plays the programme a moment later.

Do valve amps have a future?

Until solid-state manages to topple valves, they will continue to rule. A really well-designed valve amp tends to give harmonic structure, timbre and believability that surpasses that of solid-state.

What is your all-time favourite hi-fi component?

The Sequerra FM tuner. A well-recorded or live performance produced from this device beats all other mediums.

CD or vinyl, and why?

Although vinyl still rules the day, a CD's performance – when at it's best – can sometimes be almost indistinguishable.

Hi-Fi Diary

FEBRUARY

10 **Audiojumble 2008**
Angel Leisure Centre, Tonbridge, Kent
www.audiojumble.co.uk
One of the UK's largest vintage hi-fi fairs

22-24 **Sound & Vision – The Bristol Show**
Manott City Centre Hotel, Bristol
www.bristolshow.co.uk
The UK's premier hi-fi show

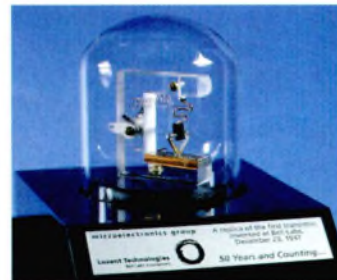
MARCH

29-30 **High End Prague**
Connthia Towers, Prague
www.high-end-praha.cz
Leading Czech hi-fi show

Transistor turns 60

60 years ago, the first working transistor was created by John Bardeen and Walter Brattain for Bell Labs. They came up with the name transistor by abbreviating transconductance and varistor. William Shockley proposed the first FET design prior to this, but was not able to produce a working prototype before Bardeen and Brattain built a simpler point contact design, a replica of which was built ten years ago. Shockley's bipolar junction transistor quickly replaced the point contact because of its ease of manufacture and compact size. It formed the foundation of all transistor design up until the late sixties, when the metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) was discovered.

Originally created as amplification devices, the switching potential of transistors wasn't discovered until 1958 when the foundations of the integrated circuit, or chip were laid by Jack Kilby and Robert Noyce.



USB cassette

It looks like the humble cassette retains a place, even in the hearts of the MP3 generation. Firebox certainly hope so, having just launched their USB mix tape for £19.99. This is a case containing a 64MB USB flash drive modelled on a cassette shell of yore. It includes an inlay card for you to list the music on the stick and even has "old school" labelling, as well as being "suitably tired-looking". The idea is to relive the days when we painstakingly made up compilations for friends, days that the latest generation of music downloaders will not recall because they can share their music with so many more people and with so little effort. It certainly gives a new slant to 'Home taping is killing music'.



Full-range newcomer

Norwegian loudspeaker drive unit specialist SEAS has entered the world of the full-range driver with its X1-04 Exotic F8. This eight-inch chassis unit has a paper cone that's embedded with papyrus fibers and a central whizzer cone that's claimed to extend the treble response "beyond 10kHz". Weight is minimised by using a foam surround, which helps keep sensitivity and damping high. Another significant factor is the new spider suspension design, which is said to offer lower friction and reduced noise. The Exotic F8 joins the ranks of Lowther and Jordan designs, which can be used without a crossover and are very popular with the glass audio fraternity.

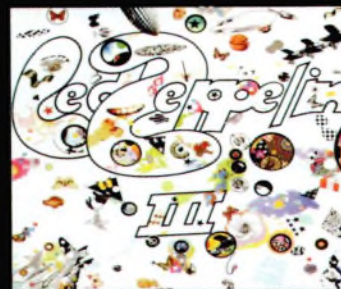


The death of DRM

Warner Music Group has put its entire catalogue on Amazon.com without DRM (digital rights management) content protection, a move designed to give one of the world's largest record companies a stick to fend off the iTunes monopoly. This is the first time that the entire WMG catalogue has been available online at all, let alone in DRM-free form. This includes, for the first time ever, legal downloading for artists such as the Eagles and Led Zeppelin.

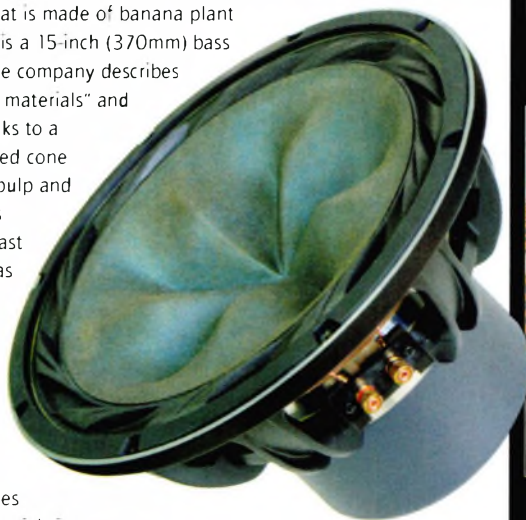
The company's CEO, Edgar Bronfman, is famous for stating "We will not abandon DRM, or services that are successfully implementing DRM for both content and consumers." But it would seem that the only way to compete with both iTunes and its proprietary DRM and the world of P2P networks is to offer material that is not restricted in its use.

The move has prompted Sony BMG to offer its back catalogue in DRM-free form as well, albeit only in North America.



Fruitful sound

Fostex, one of Japan's most respected loudspeaker driver makers, has produced a bass drive unit that is made of banana plant fibre. W400AHR is a 15-inch (370mm) bass unit with what the company describes as "whizzy hybrid materials" and high-rigidity thanks to a distinctively shaped cone which combines pulp and banana fibre. It is housed in a die-cast zinc frame and has a 3.1 kg Alnico magnet surrounding a 100mm voice coil, which results in a 94dB sensitivity. We've heard of companies using organic materials in cones before, but this is just bananas!



JIMMY'S TWEAKS #57

HANDY HINTS FROM JIMMY HUGHES – HI-FI'S SUPER TWEAKER



Loudspeaker tune-up

Here's a quick way of making a pair of speakers sound as good as new. Unfortunately, if you aren't careful, it can also make a pair of speakers deader than Elvis. You see, the constant pistonic (forward-backward) movement of a dynamic loudspeaker drive unit slowly, but surely loosens every screw and

connection on the whole speaker. It's worth taking a screwdriver to any visible screws and tightening them now and again. You'll be surprised how this little adjustment can transform the sound of older speakers.

So, why the warning? It's easy to overtighten screws and either thread the screws or damage the cabinetwork, thereby defeating the object. Also, the magnetic field of the drive unit can pull a loosely held screwdriver right through the speaker itself. Ouch – wrecked speaker!

TOP 10 ESSENTIAL JAZZ ALBUMS FOR PERFECT HI-FI DEMONSTRATIONS... NNNNNICE!

1. Oscar Peterson Trio – We Get Requests
2. Cannonball Adderley – Somethin' Else
3. Keith Jarrett – The Köln Concert
4. Miles Davis – Kind of Blue
5. Michael Hedges – Aerial Boundaries
6. McCoy Tyner – The Real McCoy
7. Holly Cole Trio – Don't Smoke in Bed
8. Sonny Rollins – Saxophone Colossus
9. Martin Taylor – Artistry
10. Joao Gilberto & Stan Getz – Getz/Gilberto



New Music

IN THE STUDIO

ARTISTS RECENTLY ABSENT FROM THE CUT AND THRUST OF SHOWBIZ HYPE DUE TO FINISHING THEIR LATEST ALBUMS



FRANZ FERDINAND

Title: tbc

Due: summer

The third album from the Glaswegian art-rockers will be both more pop and more punk, according to front man Alex Kapranos. The pop influence comes from working with Girls Aloud producer Brian Higgins, "but the idea is to dirty it up and take it in the direction of punk," Kapranos says. Songs include several they've already performed in concert, including *Turn It On*, *Ulysses* and *A New Thrill*.

MADNESS

Title: *The Liberty Of Norton Folgate*

Due: summer

In which the former 'Nutmegs' get all serious for once with a concept album influenced by Peter Ackroyd's book, *London The Biography*. "The title track is 15 minutes long and is about the history of Shoreditch, from the Huguenots to the Bangladeshis," according to Suggs. "But we've got lots of great pop songs on the album as well."

ALEX TURNER & MILES KANE

Title: tbc

Due: May

The prolific Arctic Monkeys front man has been hanging out and recording in France with Miles Kane of indie newcomers The Rascals. Helmed by Klaxons' producer James Ford, the songs reportedly sound nothing like the Arctic Monkeys. "Big and epic," Kane says. "We wanted to do something like Scott Walker," adds Turner.

EMMYLOU HARRIS

Title: *All I Intended To Be*

Due: April

After two fabulous albums of self-written material (*Red Dirt Girl* and *Stumble Into Grace*), Harris's first new album in years is a mix of original material and covers. "It's like a little travelogue covering the past few



decades," the alt-country queen says. Among the guests are Kate and Anna McGarrigle and the covers include songs by Billie Joe Shaver and Tracy Chapman

THE VERVE

Title: tbc

Due: May

"We know it has to be great," says Richard Ashcroft of the hugely anticipated first album from The Verve since 1997's epochal *Urban Hymns*. The news that the album is "jam based" doesn't bode too well but the band are confident. "I think of our other records as test beds for this one," guitarist Nick McCabe says. "They sound like experiments, whereas this is more realised."

ALSO COMING SOON...

JAZZ/ CLASSICAL

Kenny G Rhythm And Romance (Mar), **Beady Belle Belvedere** (Mar), **Eliette Von Karajan** My Life at His Side (Mein Leben An Seiner Seite) (Mar), **David Garrett** (Virtuoso!)

SACD/ DVD-A

Fiona Mackenzie Elevate (SACD, Feb), **BBC Nat Orch Wales** Elgar Symphony No.3/Pomp And Circumstance (SACD, Feb), **Marienkantorei Lemgo** Fischer Orchestral And Choral Works (SACD, Feb), **Georg Gulyas** plays Bach, (Proprius, SACD, Feb), Mozart Symphonies No.39-41 (SACD, Feb)



Off the Strip

High-end audio in Las Vegas

Like Las Vegas itself, the annual Consumer Electronics Show (CES) held each January is a glitzy, massive affair that gets more glitzy and more massive every year. Close to 150,000 visitors from around the planet converge on Sin City to gawp at 1.5 million square feet of the latest gadgets, gizmos, tellies and toys. There's always a strong – make that massive – high-end hi-fi presence (called 'Specialty Audio' in CES-speak) at the show. However, unless it's your specific goal to seek out high-end audio you won't get the chance to hear it.

Which is why, if you are sitting back in Blighty, nursing a norovirus and checking out all the latest information from sites like CNET, Wired or even our very own www.T3.com, you might think new audio was limited to wi-fi iPod docks. In fact, there were hundreds and hundreds of new innovations in hi-fi; yes, the nearest most would get to this was the announcement that Warner had given up on HD DVD in favour of Blu-ray.

“Close on 150,000 visitors from around the planet converge on Sin City to gawp at 1.5 million square feet of the latest gadgets, gizmos, tellies and toys.”

Trend spotting used to be the order of the day at a CES, but the sheer brain-mashing scale of the thing makes that impossible now. Formulate a trend and within 20 seconds you'll find a dozen counter examples. Nevertheless, 2008 may be remembered as the year computer audio met the high-end, with new servers from Hovland, Naim and Sooloos, music streaming from Lyngdorf and PC-ready DACs from anyone who still makes a DAC. It was also the year that you would be likely to find the demonstrator using a MacBook instead of a CD player as a source.

This was because it seems the bulk of new audio product this year is in speakers. If 2007 was International Year of the Valve, 2008 must be the Year of the Transducer. New speakers – often wi-fi floorstanders – abound with new products from a plethora of companies.

This is also a year where companies refine their positions in an increasingly diverse market. Arcam, for example, built upon its Solo success with a new smaller, cheaper Solo Mini, while Krell recognised the significance of its Evolution products and this year appears to be concentrating its focus there.

It's a shame that these innovative products disappear amid a sea of roboinsects and Panasonic 150" plasma screens. Off-piste expos like T.H.E. Show (situated a couple of miles away at the San Tropez and Alexis Park

hotels) may have had big hi-fi names like Chord, darZeel, Halcro and Jadis on site, but the crowds in the main were elsewhere. It wouldn't be wise to split the show up, though... but the days of one person covering one show are long gone.

Alan Sircom began his journalistic career in the early 1990s. He has since become one of the hi-fi and AV industry's most respected scribes



CD's 25th birthday

Why we still derive enjoyment from CD

It's been 25 years since the audio world was transformed by the arrival of the digital compact disc. The format is still stuck with bit and oversampling rates from 1982, but players and recording techniques have changed to the point where the once hard,

thin sound of CD competes in naturalness with vinyl, the audiophile's favourite format.


It has now become clear that despite the early hype, CD is far from the 'perfect sound' and bits aren't simply bits, otherwise you wouldn't hear the significant differences between players that you do today. The differences aren't as big as they can be with analogue formats, but to a discerning listener with a resolute sound system they are big enough to warrant splurging big bucks on one of the many high end players out there, several of which feature in this issue of *Hi-Fi Choice*.

Despite the digital nature of the format, there are also quite a lot of flavours to choose from when it comes to players. We had a very up front and lively player from Cairn recently and we have a machine this month with an extremely analogue sound in the EAR/Yoshino. Further down the price spectrum there are some extremely smooth operators coming from Japanese brands like Denon and Pioneer.

When reviewing the EAR/Yoshino, I had to listen to a very decent, but far cheaper Denon player and had some difficulty re-adjusting my expectations of the medium in a musical sense.

This is despite the fact that, for designers, the options on sonic tailoring are quite limited, a situation caused by the small number of makers for transports, servo software, filtering and DACs. Cyrus has solved one part of the puzzle by going to great lengths in developing its own servo software. It's amazing to think that the logic that controls the way the laser reads the disc would have that big an influence on the sound but, according to Cyrus, it does. Its reasoning being that servo software is usually built for computers where speed of data access is critical, whereas with music a more accurate reading process that does not involve multiple readings results in less error correction and thus a cleaner signal and an electronically quieter environment for the player to operate in.

Being a vinyl nut, my own experience with CDs started pretty late in the day. For me, the format held little appeal until the early nineties when some chaps in Wales came up with a clock upgrade that they fitted as an aftermarket modification. The Trichord clock transformed the sound of CD into something that timed well and offered a previously unheard degree of musicality. Since that time, I have purchased nearly as many silver discs as black ones and have to admit that it has become the format of choice for reviews.

Jason Brimley began working on Hi-Fi Choice over 15 years ago, eventually rising to the position of Editor. He's currently indulging in his passion as a freelance hi-fi writer 

R

RETRO

HI-FI REVISITED

KEF 105
LOUDSPEAKER



KEF wasn't the last manufacturer with a flagship speaker to hang their reputation on. For some years B&W has been doing much

the same thing with its 800 series. But B&W didn't invent this kind of inner synergy. KEF probably didn't either, but there was a time when they were certainly the consummate masters of the art.

The model concerned was the 105 and it would be wrong for me to claim specialist knowledge of the 105, or rather 'range', as it went through four major changes during its lifetime. In fact, I never had a chance to review the speaker and only know of it from what others had told me, either via demos at KEF's HQ or by others (usually studios) who used the speaker for other purposes including the monitoring of commercial recordings. This was the model that bought a certain maturity and prestige to the KEF line and one which (for some) encapsulated everything that was excellent about British loudspeakers. Treat this short paean to this seminal model as a general introduction, at an appropriate point in the future I will return with a more definitive assessment, perhaps alongside the 107 and the ill-conceived Maidstone.

The model was not without its critics, but it has a certain something that marked it out from the crowd. Most of all, it looked the part, with its box upon box construction, which meant that intermodulation among the three drivers was not encouraged. Of course, the way it looked also meant it had a unique and powerful identity, you didn't need to check the nameplate to know what you were dealing with – something it shared with the Quad Electrostatic. But this was no Quad. The 105 was big and had a full bass, a massive image scale and three drivers in their own enclosures which meant that the designer had unusual control over dispersion throughout the frequency range. Rounded edges ensured that the sound suffered a minimum of diffraction and a progressively varying polar response.

The main beneficiary is the midband with the compact 110mm unit housed in a an appropriately compact enclosure, an idea that



“It was designed as a bottomless pit, a speaker that could be played at realistic sound levels.”

is well established with tweeters (not least with various KEF designs), but less often with the midrange, which in general terms is particularly badly served by being screwed to a massive flat baffle. At the same time there is no need to compromise on the LF drive, which is served here by a full-bore 12 inch driver of extravagant construction. In addition, the stepped front edges of three sub baffles effectively cope with group delay problems, helping correct differential phase inconsistencies from the three drivers.

There was much more to the 105 than this. It was designed as a kind of bottomless pit, a speaker that could be played at realistic sound pressure levels. This made it a favorite with recording studios, especially those where large orchestras were recorded. The criticisms at first were muted, and limited mainly to those (like myself) who couldn't afford them, but in due course the feeling from many observers was that although the system was low in colouration and exquisitely specified, it was also lacking in speed and articulation. Indeed as well as being a model of prestige and technical prowess, the 105 also ironically marked the beginning of the end of the British loudspeaker hegemony. In due course the KEF group (which by this stage included Celestion) fell into Far Eastern ownership. **HFC**

Alvin Gold



Audiocide

Unwanted Christmas gifts

The strained grunting of some fat bloke in red clothes trying to squeeze down your chimney may now be a fading memory, but for many, his larger-than-life appearance resulted in happy additions to the hi-fi. After dropping lots of hints, girlfriends and wives across the land bought the 'audiophiles' in their lives a mixture of cables, mains cleaners and spike kits. Those in a particularly secure relationship will probably have received some new separates or better still, a pair of fridge-sized speakers.

Of course, some of the readers of this august publication found under the tree what can only be described as 'sub-optimal gifts'. To those of you in this unfortunate position, we send our condolences. If your happy home has been cursed with the arrival of an overpriced

“Beat it to death with a large spanner and tell your partner that it was badly damaged in the struggle as you fought off five burglars...”

DAB portable or, horror of horrors, a mini system then fear not – there is still light at the end of the tunnel.

Children are, of course, one of the most infamous hazards the devout stereo owner will ever encounter – they seem to have a genetic predisposition to re-wire your setup in such a way that it's guaranteed to short out the amp. If they can't mangle the cabling, they'll go for the speaker drivers instead. If your bright, shiny Kak-O-Matic with 5-disc CD carousel, 97-band graphic EQ and animated display is left unsupervised for any length of time, there's a good chance it'll soon be sitting at the bottom of the bin. But the desperate audio guerrilla can turn adversity to his or her advantage if the hi-fi in question deserves a fate worse than death. And if the kids can't be coerced into sabotage, then you can, do it yourself. Be warned though, some of these things have scrawny little chip amplifiers which can be surprisingly hard to kill. Here, then, are some safe ways to finish off the intruder:

1. Coat the playing side of that CD you've always hated with honey or jam – guaranteed to kill any midi system's CD player stone dead.
2. Remove the fuse from the plug. Can mean the end of a relationship if you're discovered.
3. Unscrew the drivers from the cabinets and get stuck in with a pair of wire cutters.
4. Stack books on either side of the system to cut off cooling airflow. It's slow, but will definitely nail the buggger in the end.
5. Beat it to death with a large adjustable spanner and tell your partner that it was badly damaged in the struggle as you single-handedly fought off five burglars, who had (for some strange reason) only decided to nick your midi-system.

There are probably many more ways to rid your home of unwanted hi-fi. Suggestions on a postcard please.

Jon Marks has been happily addicted to hi-fi for 20 years, especially since becoming a member of the hi-fi press in the mid-1990s



Back to the future

What does tomorrow hold for the AV industry?

Dark clouds hang over the UK economy. Having just heard that oil prices are at a record high, utility bills are set to rise by as much as 25% and turbulence continues in the Middle East, things don't look good. Combine this with the credit squeeze, stagnant house prices and a general feeling of uncertainty and it does appear that we could be heading for a recession or stagflation – where the economy remains stagnant, but inflation roars away. I sometimes think that we talk our way into recessions, but the hi-fi industry still needs to be prepared.

I remember the last recession in the early nineties, as it coincided with my first writing assignment for the hi-fi press. In addition to feeling incredibly privileged in securing a job, there was a definite feeling within the industry that the good times were firmly behind us. In those days, thousands would attend hi-fi shows and most hi-fi shops had city centre locations. Of course, hi-fi as a category has been sliding down the scale of consumer spending priorities since the seventies, but the harsh economic realities of 1989-1993 meant that many didn't survive. The survivors were the companies who'd already developed a solid reputation and could skilfully manage the tough economic conditions by either seeking new markets abroad or diversifying. Perhaps, the most famous example of the latter was the decision by Linn to make a CD player. This was, remember, just a few short years after they'd denounced the format as a "lemon". Still, along with the likes of Arcam, Naim, Quad, SME and Musical Fidelity, to name but five, they not only survived but also prospered. Others weren't so lucky. Cambridge Audio, Gale, Ariston and Audiolab were all to come unstuck – despite now enjoying a resurgence thanks to the names being bought by larger audio conglomerates. Others such as Tannoy faced turbulent times as ownership changed hands, whilst some left the arena of hi-fi separates altogether. Then, of course there were the wise sages who could see that was coming and quickly diversified. Alphason is a good example of one of these companies who went from making fine (but not always class-leading) ▶

M

MUSO

CLASSIC ALBUMS

IT'S TOO LATE TO STOP NOW
VAN MORRISON



Never one to enjoy a harmonious relationship with the music press, Van Morrison has been very much a maverick

figure during his near fifty-year career, his creative output swinging bizarrely from the inspired to the banal and back again. To this day, attendance at a Van Morrison gig is an endeavour fraught with risk – on a bad night (and there have been many) he can be distressingly disengaged, but on a good night, watch out!

Infamously idiosyncratic, Van the Man has sometimes played an entire concert with his back to his audience. Or he's ripped through a perfunctory list of hits, seemingly all too eager to get off stage. He's also been seen, on at least one occasion, boarding a Belfast bus and apologising personally to audience members at his earlier show because he didn't feel his performance was up to scratch.

But if you want to get a feel for just how good he could be as a live performer, while pretty much at the height of his critical and popular acclaim, *It's Too Late To Stop Now* is the album that marks the moment. Recorded in concerts at the Troubadour, Los Angeles, the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium and at The Rainbow in London in 1973, this double disc set showcases pretty much all of his work up to that time, including his stint with Them.

It's the sound of a man losing himself in the moment, working with and off his 14-piece band, the Caledonia Soul Orchestra, leading them as he twists and turns his voice around the songs, stretching them, teasing them and working them to his ever changing muse. All of which is enthused with a warmth and sense of purpose – nothing seems to matter to Van or his men except this performance and isn't that what a great gig should be?

There's little of the star-eyed Celtic mystic here. This is Van in full-on showman form, indulging his soul, blues and jazz leanings to the full and taking no rock prisoners. In an act of typically Van irascibility, he refused to allow any overdubs which lead to the exclusion of the song *Moondance*, (victim, allegedly, of a single bum guitar note) and as well as his own



“Infamously idiosyncratic, Van has sometimes played an entire concert with his back to the audience.”

hits, he makes time to cover a range of standards and with his own choice of covers. These include Ray Charles's *I Believe To My Soul*, Sam Cooke's *Bring It On Home To Me*, Sonny Boy Williamson's *Help Me and Muddy Waters*, and *I Just Want To Make Love To You*, the result of which he clearly sees himself much more as a blues and soul man than a rocker.

Not all of Van's performance is an unqualified success; heartfelt it may have been, but his ventures into scat singing haven't weathered well and perhaps some of the arrangements are just a smidgeon too close to showband for comfort. But these are small caveats, when all concerned are so obviously into the music and loving every minute of it.

The recent remastered reissue adds but one extra track, a sprightly version of *Brown Eyed Girl*, which comes as something of a let-down after the 20-minute-plus glory of *Caravan* and *Cypress Avenue*, from his two greatest albums, *Moondance* and *Astral Weeks* respectively.

It's been some time since Van the grumpy old man really seemed to engage with his music and, if he has, he certainly hasn't been conveying it to anyone listening. Remember him this way. **HFC**

Dave Oliver

turntables and tonearms, to being front runners in equipment supports.

These days the hi-fi industry is far leaner than twenty years ago and I suspect that, while we may see a few casualties, losses will be far lower than last time – that is if the economic crunch does become a reality. While the future doesn't look easy for those in manufacturing, distribution or retail of hi-fi, some comfort may be taken from the adage that what doesn't kill you will only make you stronger. The UK's still enviable hi-fi industry is proof of that.

Domino Tied began his hi-fi career in the retail business and has been a freelance hi-fi reviewer and columnist since 1993



Sound sense

Hooking up: the right cables

It's been more than thirty years since I first met Franco-Japanese hi-fi journalist Jean Hiraga at a Tokyo hi-fi show. He introduced me to some of the things that were happening on the Japanese audiophile scene, which included the idea that cables could influence the sound of a hi-fi system.

In the mid-1970s, such a concept was regarded as pure heresy by the British hi-fi scene, who still treated the idea of improved amplifier sound quality with considerable scepticism. Translating Hiraga's research on the subject set things rolling, however, and it wasn't long before Britain woke up to the significance of cable performance.

Once the floodgates opened, manufacturers, who were only interested in providing cables to improve the sound of their customers' hi-fi systems, combined sensible engineering with sensible prices. Unfortunately, there were also plenty of carpetbaggers and snake-oil salesmen eager to add hype and inflated prices to a misunderstood technology.

We still have much to learn, but we have, at least, isolated some factors affecting cable sound; such as conductor purity, the properties of insulation materials, and the geometries of construction. Most hi-fi speaker and interconnect cables use recipes based on permutations of these three factors, and while one occasionally encounters original thinking, this is the exception rather than the rule, even with very expensive examples



“Unfortunately, there were also plenty of carpetbaggers and snake-oil salesmen eager to add hype and inflated prices...”

Amongst a plethora of multi-stranded clones, British hi-fi designer Denis Morecroft broke the mould in 1984 by introducing his single-strand OFC 'Solid Core' DNM cable, which offered an interestingly different and sonically distinctive alternative at a relatively affordable price.

That original mono (two conductor) cable is still available at £7.50/metre, but is now joined by a more advanced bi-wire (four conductor) cable at £18/metre, with improved asymmetric insulation and superior magnetic field properties. Formally known as Stereo Solid Core Precision, it may either be used in four-conductor form to bi-wire each speaker, or easily split to run two conductors to each speaker of a stereo pair.

Using a single conductor strand inevitably leads to a higher resistance than multi-strand cables and this will have certain implications, such as reducing the damping factor and bass impact, but Morecroft claims it also improves amplifier stability.

The result is a cable that combines a slightly (though by no means excessively) dry bass with an exceptionally clean, sweet and well-focused midrange and top end. The level of general background 'hash' throughout the audio range is notably low, so the dynamic range is wide and low level detail comes through sounding impressively clean and clear. DNM's Stereo Solid Core Precision is an excellent cable at a very realistic price.

It should work well in any system, particularly those with valve amplification.

Paul Messenger is a former editor of *Hi-Fi Choice* and has been writing about his favourite hobby for nearly 30 years



Hissed off!

The secret of sounds

Human hearing is a funny thing. A few years ago, I was copying some cassettes onto CD for someone. It was nothing I was remotely interested in hearing myself, so after setting everything up, I turned off the amplifier and began playing the piano (which is situated in the same room as the hi-fi). As I sat playing, I became acutely aware of a hissing noise from the direction of the cassette deck. I stopped playing and listened carefully: the hiss was barely perceptible, but while I

played the piano, making quite a lot of noise, the hiss seemed considerably louder.

There's a well-known phenomenon, amply supported by commonsense, called 'masking', in which a loud sound masks a quieter one. Pretty obvious, really, as anyone will know who has tried to use a mobile phone next to a busy road. According to simple masking theory, hiss should be largely masked by loud music. Since the music has a relatively limited frequency range, most of the time, it might not mask broadband hiss very effectively, but anyway the last thing we would expect it to do is to make it louder.

Anyway, simple masking theory doesn't explain how we are able to hear chords, in which some notes may be much quieter than others. Nor indeed, how we can detect so quickly a 'sour' note from one instrument in a group that's slightly out of tune.

The ear is, at one and the same time, amazingly acute and incredibly forgiving. We can, for instance, recognise friends over a low-bandwidth, high-distortion phone line. I also have a friend who can listen to opera singers and tell them, almost immediately, if they are suffering from certain fairly common singing technique faults. The symptoms of which, are really very subtle (until the singer's voice starts to fall apart because of them). Many petrol-heads can identify, by ear alone, classic cars from the 1960s and '70s as they pass by on a busy street. And so on.

In this issue of *HFC*, we are making a point of examining shining examples of CD replay, by far the dominant format despite SACD and DVD. If the high-res formats are intrinsically better, it may well have as much to do with their lower noise floor as with their greater bandwidth. CD's noise floor of -90-odd dB (the exact figure depending on how you define it) is certainly pretty good, but not necessarily completely inaudible and, if my experience with cassette deck and piano is anything to go by, that's a very dodgy approximation to 'good enough'.

On the other hand, LPs, and CDs sourced from hissy analogue tapes, can sound extremely impressive and one isn't usually conscious of noise except, perhaps, for the opening few bars. There is one important difference from my cassette deck experience, in that the hiss is coming from the same place (the speakers!) as the music. Maybe hiss sources in another place are more obvious? That would certainly explain why I (and others) find the mechanical noise of some CD players so exasperating.

Richard Black is a professional musician, recording engineer and a highly knowledgeable hi-fi analyst to boot. He writes about hi-fi exclusively for HFC

TECHNO

TECHNOLOGY EXPLORED

THE LINK: CDS & DACS



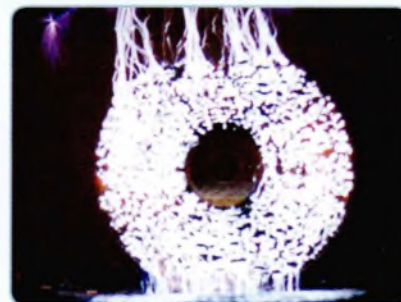
In an issue specialising in CD players and DACs, it seems appropriate to have a squint at the link between digital

components, most commonly the famous 'S/PDIF or Sony/Philips Digital Interface Format. Operating at the physical level via coaxial cable or fibre optic lead, this is the standard digital interface for stereo at up to 96kHz sampling rate.

It's a simple enough system, switching a signal between ground and about 0.5V to denote the usual binary state of 0 and 1. As in all practical digital transmission systems, however, a little housekeeping is needed in order for the receiver to know what the voltages mean. S/PDIF is designed to handle wordlengths of up to 24 bits, so two samples (one each left and right) involve 48 voltage levels. These are effectively parcelled up along with such exciting things as preambles, metadata and subcodes, plus start bits which are encoded in such a way that the receiver can quite simply work out where the start of a word is and what the following bits represent. So far, so good.

Digital audio is intrinsically a real-time system, where the data is sent at a given rate and converted to audio almost immediately on reception. This means that transmitter and receiver must operate in synchronism: but the only link between them is the S/PDIF cable and so the data must be used to keep the two components in sync. There are various ways this could have been done, but the one chosen was to encode the data using 'biphase mark coding' which ensures that no one voltage state remains stable for long, even if all 24 bits in a sample are identical.

The net result of that is to minimise low-frequency content in the digital signal and that effectively makes it much easier to detect what the clock rate must be from the voltage fluctuations that define the data. The system obviously works pretty well because digital components (transports and DACs or digital recorders) do sync up in practice, usually very quickly and reliably. A component in the receiver called a 'phase-locked loop' recovers a



"...there is much to be said for taking any steps to minimise interface jitter."

stable clock from the data and that's used to control the operation of the DAC or recorder.

But even assuming the data is generated under the control of a stable clock, there's a fly in the ointment as far as the interface is concerned. The data may appear digital but that's always only a special case of analogue and the transmitter. Cable and receiver make up between them an analogue circuit. Imperfections in this circuit can minutely affect the time at which data is received and, if extraordinary pains are not taken to prevent this happening, upset (jitter) the receiver clock. If the bandwidth of the interface is not wide enough, the signal as received will transit rather slowly from 0 to 0.5V and back. Any hysteresis (memory effect) in the interface will have a similar effect and various kinds of electrical noise pickup, from hum loops to RF, will also play 'games' with the all-important timing.

One of the benefits for upsampling is that this is generally done by 'asynchronous sample-rate converters', devices which do not rely on synchronisation of transmitter and receiver and which, in addition, are carefully designed to minimise the effects of slight jitter. All the same, there is much to be said for taking any steps possible to minimise interface jitter, including good quality cables of minimum length. **HFC**

Richard Black

The world according to...

Bowers and Wilkins

In the last instalment of our Industry Profile features, Hi-Fi Choice meets **Chris Hugill** and **Andy Napthine** of Bowers and Wilkins. Interview: **Malcolm Steward**

We met with Bowers & Wilkins' Director of UK Sales, Chris Hugill and UK Marketing Manager, Andy Napthine, at the company's hugely impressive manufacturing and head office facility in Worthing, West Sussex.

Before the interview we were treated to a tour of the B&W factory where virtually every part of every loudspeaker is built, including the drive units and crossovers, and where all but the 600 Series is manufactured. These – the most junior models in the portfolio – are built in Bowers & Wilkins' own factory in China.

It all started in the 1960s, when John Bowers began hand-assembling speaker systems for local clients in the back of an electrical store he ran with his friend Roy Wilkins. Bowers founded B&W Electronics Ltd, following a

bequest from an elderly lady – Valerie Knight – who was so impressed with his knowledge of classical music and so pleased with the speakers he made for her, that she left him £10,000 in her will so that he could develop a manufacturing business. In 1966, Bowers & Wilkins built its first commercial loudspeaker and called it the P1.

Some 41 years later, the company remains as only one of a handful of British brands that is still not under Chinese ownership. A hugely successful and profitable business, B&W is flourishing, while many of its competitors are feeling the pinch.

HFC: Why has Bowers & Wilkins bucked the trend that has befallen much of the UK hi-fi industry in terms of falling by the wayside or

being taken over by the Chinese?

Chris Hugill: What has probably helped has been our dedication to the engineering aspect of our products and only having about 10 per cent of our sales in the home market. I think that dealing with 50 or more markets around the world offers a company fair protection against what happens in any one of them, such as the UK, which was a major market for many of the companies that ran into trouble. When you're very strong in Russia, Japan and Germany and you have control over your distribution, that helps, but ultimately, it's still your product. Mind you, other manufacturers have had good product and still failed.

HFC: Is the UK no longer a particularly strong market for you?

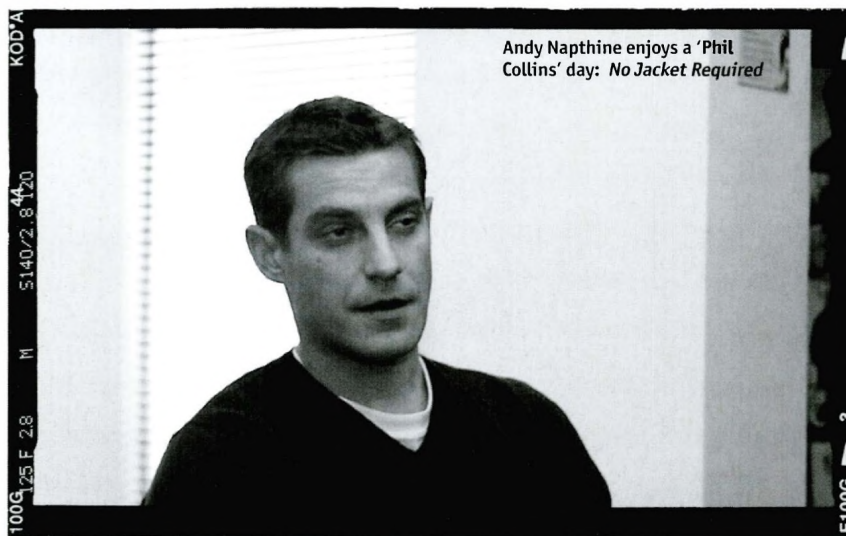
CH: On the contrary. If you look at the industry figures, we are the number one brand – especially in the above £500 sector. We're strong below that point, too, although there's a lot of cheap product with which we have to compete. Key to that is our dealer base, which we've whittled down to those people who truly understand what we're about. We started by eliminating all the fair-weather friends: those people who only want products when they win a five-star review. For example, out of over 150 outlets only 27 are 800 Series dealers.

HFC: You have a very different approach to marketing and shows from most companies?

CH: We don't want to put a system in a hotel bedroom and host demonstrations that customers could hear by simply going to a retailer. We don't take issue with, say, a company like Absolute Sounds doing that, because it might be harder to arrange a dealer demonstration, but for a company of our size it makes absolutely no sense.

If you go back in history to early hi-fi shows such as the Russell Hotel in London where people queued around the block to hear the then new Quad electrostatic, that was something else. That was breaking new ground and it was something really special. We've

“We don't want to put a system in a hotel bedroom and host demonstrations that customers could hear by going to a retailer.”



moved on a lot since those days, but there's still a lot of people in our industry who think that having a queue of people waiting outside is the mark of a good show.

HFC: *The **Live From Abbey Road** programmes on Channel 4 that you sponsored were very impressive and, we'd imagine, great from a marketing point of view. Were they a success or is it too soon to tell?*

Andy Napthine: It's probably too early to judge but the viewing figures were very good and we saw a massive increase in traffic on our website.

CH: And we've had an association with Abbey Road since the 1970s, supplying their monitors. And that's a proper business arrangement: the studio has paid for each of the 40 plus pairs of speakers it has. The many studios around the world that use 800s – which are designed as domestic loudspeakers rather than studio monitors – rather validate John Bowers' notion that if you build a good enough loudspeaker it will work equally well in a domestic and in a studio environment. It's rewarding, too, that they've gained that position on merit, because the engineers appreciate the 800s' sound, construction and consistency.

HFC: *During the factory tour we were shown the rounded backs on the 800 Series cabinets that are made from 19 laminated sheets in your factory in Denmark. We were told the story of one German customer, who noticed that one of his speakers had slipped through the quality control net with only 17 laminations. One can only imagine how scrupulous his examination must have been?*

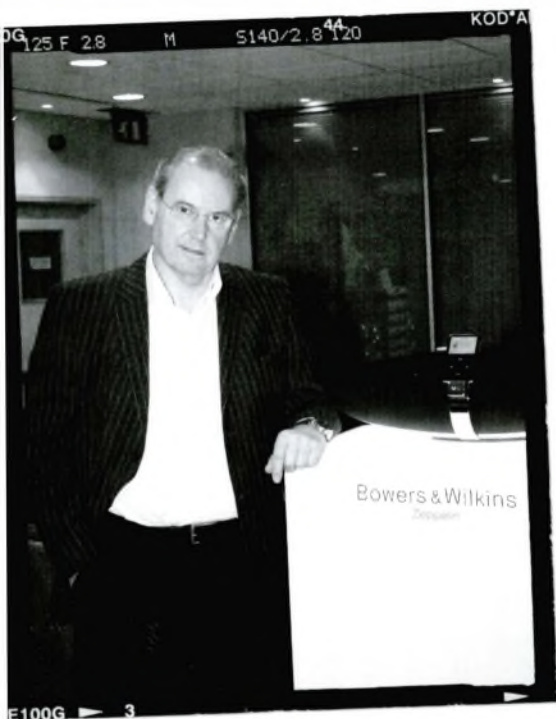
CH: The 800 Series speakers are not inexpensive and customers have every right to expect perfection in those products. It's an investment for the customer and it's a massive investment for our company – the machinery to build and handle those cabinets alone represents an absolutely enormous cost.

And those speakers are very much a package. Buyers aren't just paying for the sound or the technology or the appearance: they want and are paying for the complete deal. So everything about an 800 Series loudspeaker has to be 100 per cent before it gets to wear the badge.

HFC: *The degree of vertical integration in this factory is very impressive if not, perhaps, the most cost effective way of doing things?*

AN: Even the units we don't make ourselves – those in the less expensive models – are still manufactured to our designs and under our supervision, right down to having our own people in the factories making them. In all our 'standard' ranges we manufacture all ▶





“In the past year, as well as coming up with the Zeppelin, we’ve relaunched the 600 series, and we’ve been working with Jaguar.”

the drive units and all the cabinets, which is unusual: most brands would make the drivers and import the cabinets or do the reverse. Doing both enables us to use simpler crossovers and makes the tuning of the driver and cabinet a much more precise and consistent process.

We also make certain ‘high-volume’ products abroad (such as the 600 Series) which used to be made in Bradford, but is now made at our Chinese factory and not by some third-party operation. And we shipped out to China, not only loads of machinery, but also people – all the line managers, for instance, who are all experienced and steeped in the Bowers & Wilkins culture. The 600 Series coming out of China is, in fact, probably better than the earlier British built models. We over engineer it so that nobody can say “Oh, production’s been shipped to China and isn’t it obvious.” We made the move to China not to make the products more cheaply, but so that we could put more quality into them. The products are a little more expensive, but I think you’ll find they’re also significantly better.

HFC: Considering your wealth of resources, it’s surprising that you don’t do OEM work.

CH: Everything we do is exclusively for our use. We often get requests from people saying “Can we buy this?” and the answer is always the same: we only make drivers for ourselves. And that goes right back to day one at Bowers &

Wilkins. We’ve never been after making that quick buck. It’s about retaining our intellectual property, our ‘secrets’ if you wish to call them that. Take Kevlar, for instance, which is no longer protected and people are using it for everything. We still use it for cones: we’re known for it and it’s the skill with which you use it – how you dope the cone and suchlike – that gets the results. It’s taken us years to discover how to use it to its best advantage and we’re not going to give away that knowledge of the processes involved in making it into a drive unit.

HFC: You’ve just raised the price on the Nautilus and sales have rocketed?

CH: The price of the Nautilus hadn’t changed since we launched it 15 years ago. We don’t normally put our prices up, but when you have a model with such longevity there comes a time when you’re forced to. Sales have increased over the past three to four years and there’s now a 12-month waiting list for them. We recently sold two

pairs to an Irish customer who wanted them finished in pink. Because every Nautilus is built individually from scratch, that wasn’t a problem. We don’t really advertise the fact, but we can finish them in any colour the customer wants, which is only fair when they’re spending £44,000 a pair!

HFC: The £999 Zeppelin iPod docking system looks like a radical departure for B&W?

AN: The brand has grown so much over the past 40 years and, if we’re to continue, we have to embrace new technologies. Of course, the iPod has come along and is probably the biggest single thing that’s ever happened to music. You ignore it at your peril, because no matter how long or short-lived it proves to be, it is certainly going to be around for the foreseeable future.

We wanted to come up with something for iPod users and there’s already a wealth of docks available. But we felt that most manufacturers had missed the point about what the iPod is: it’s a smart device that looks good and is easy to operate and it sounds very good to people who are probably getting into music for the first time. So sound quality came first for us when we developed Zeppelin and it had to follow the rules we apply to all our other products. There’s a huge amount of technology in it: Nautilus tube tweeters, carbon fibre cones... we couldn’t have packed more

into it if we’d tried. Apart from the sound it produces, it also enables people to operate their iPod the way they would if it weren’t in a dock, unlike most which force the user to prod and dab at it.

In the past year, as well as coming up with the Zeppelin, we’ve re-launched the 600 series, launched the Signature Diamond, and we’ve been working with Jaguar. We’ve addressed the whole range of audio disciplines and covered loudspeakers from automotive to entry-level to limited-edition flagships. It’s been a fascinating twelve months.

HFC: Are speakers such as the Signature Diamond a solid sales proposition or something you build essentially to show off your capabilities?

CH: We don’t build products just to wave a flag: every product we manufacture is designed to sell. The Kenneth Grange designed Signature Diamonds were supposed to celebrate our 40th anniversary, but they were late arriving. The intention was to make the best two-way loudspeaker we could and to make it look unique. It is a limited-edition model, which is a first for the company. I would have preferred it not to have been a limited run, because I think it had great potential and is a truly stunning product. Perhaps in the future we might produce a down-scaled version of it.

HFC: What new product can we expect next from Bowers & Wilkins?

AN: We don’t like to talk about new products until they’re available, but let’s just say that the Zeppelin probably won’t be the only product in that category that we manufacture and, of course, we’ll be continuing the development of our core products – wooden-cabinet loudspeakers. In-wall and in-ceiling models will continue to develop as will home cinema systems such as our CTM range, which is designed so that the user can construct the listening space around the speakers, which are incorporated into the fabric of the room.

CH: The biggest thing will likely be wi-fi. We’ve been looking at it for some time while waiting for this eight-channel chip, which is pretty secure. We have that now and we’re just getting the final product to work perfectly. It’s been in development for a year and a half because although it’s an easy thing to do on paper, it’s a different matter in practice.

AN: Basically, we’re looking at any area where people might want to use a loudspeaker and doing it the Bowers & Wilkins way, which means properly.

Andy and Chris suddenly realise just how pompous that last statement sounded and collapse in fits of laughter, effectively bringing to a close what has been a fascinating and enlightening conversation. **HFC**

ElectroKID

KID'S STUFF

Everybody loves the iPod, yet its ability to play back music to audiophile standards has never been one of its strengths. As the dominant music carrier of the 21st Century, it's ripe for upgrading ... but you won't access the iPod's magic with the cheap docks or headphones that have proliferated in its wake. They simply cripple the sound of music.

Absolute Sounds, established for 30 years as the reference importer of the highest quality audio equipment, presents the ElectroKID system to iPod users everywhere. It has been assembled from components manufactured by two of the greatest names in high-end audio.

Fortunately for music lovers around the world, Krell recognised the iPod's potential and created a suitable platform to enable true music lovers to enjoy its performance at a level never before achieved. The KID is Krell's take on what an iPod dock should do: retrieve the musical signal, handle it with respect and reproduce it with levels of sound quality that will delight the most critical listener.

But that's not all. Martin Logan - purveyors of the prettiest electrostatic loudspeakers on the market today - were thinking along similar lines, eager to create a turnkey system that would deliver all the joys of high-end audio without the pain. The Purity is the first-ever Martin Logan with built-in amplification. Bye-bye speaker wires!

Take one KID and a pair of Purity speakers, and all-of-a-sudden: 1+1 equals a million dollars! The 'ElektroKID' is the world's simplest, most accessible entry into high-end musical bliss: functional, compact, stylish, affordable. Connect the KID to the Purity, slip in your iPod. No adjustments, no headaches, no weeks with owner's manuals.

A simple system delivering superb sound. Kid's stuff, really.

Contact us for the location of your nearest audio installer



absolute sounds ltd

58 Durham Road, London SW20 0TW
T: +44 (0)20 89 71 39 09 F: +44 (0)20 88 79 79 62
www.absolutesounds.com info@absolutesounds.com

MEGALINE
EUPHONIA
• HELICON 400 MK2
MENTOR
IKON
CONCEPT
SUBWOOFER

engels@dalivox

THE NEW DALI HELICON 400 MK2

Hybrid tweeter module | 2 x 6.5" driver
Bi-wiring terminal | 42-30,000 Hz
H1026 x W267 x D501 mm | 32.0 kg

FEATURES

- 2,5-way floor-stander with optional spikes included
- New terminals
- Matched real wood veneer in high-gloss Rosewood or Cherry finish
- Available as 7.1 system

"While this speaker's alluring good looks might make even a super model green with envy, its sound is better still."

| The Absolute Sound



IN ADMIRATION OF MUSIC

DALI UK +44 (0)845 644 3537 ■ DALI USA +1 360 733 4446 ■ DALI Deutschland +49 (0)6028 4390 ■ DALI Denmark +45 9672 1155 ■ www.dali.dk

COMPETITION

WIN! A Pure Sound A30 valve amplifier worth £1,100!



The perfect combination of UK design skills and Chinese production values, the Pure Sound A30 integrated valve amplifier brings high-end valve amplification at a real-world price. The three-input amplifier delivers pure Class A sound throughout and features two pairs of Electro Harmonix 6550 output valves to deliver 30 watts of sumptuous power. Uniquely for an amplifier in this price range, the A30 uses valves in the rectifier stage and sports a large choke... essentially the old fashioned – and thoroughly right – way of doing things. When we tested the Pure Sound A30 in *HFC* 298, we thought it had a "sensational sound quality, the like of which you'll struggle to find at anything like this price elsewhere." Used with speakers of 88dB efficiency or more, it delivers a sound that is extremely accurate and not as 'valve-like' as many modern valve designs. In short, it's the amp to go for and can be yours for the cost of a phone call.

For your chance to win, either: (a) call **0906 5852156** and follow the instructions, leaving your selected answer (**A, B or C**) and your details where prompted or (b) send the letter of your selected answer (**A, B or C**) by email, including your name, address and a daytime telephone contact number to: hificomp@futurenet.co.uk

QUESTION:

The 6550 output valves in the Pure Sound A30 are made by...

A: Astro Dynamix **B:** Steve Austin Bionix **C:** Electro Harmonix

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Answers must be received between 7 February and 5 March 2008. The winner will be selected at random from all correct entries received between the relevant dates and will receive a Pure Sound A30 integrated amplifier free of charge. Each winner will be notified within 28 days of the closing date and will be required to give details of a delivery address in the UK to which the headphones should be sent. Telephone calls will be charged at 60p per minute.

By taking part in a Competition, you agree to be bound by the Competition Rules, which are summarised below but can be viewed in full at www.futurenet.com/futureonline/competitionrules.asp. Late or incomplete entries will be disqualified. Proof of posting (if relevant) shall not be deemed proof of delivery. Entries must be submitted by an individual (not via any agency or similar) and, unless otherwise stated, are limited to one per household. The Company reserves the right in its sole discretion to substitute any prize with cash or a prize of comparable value. Unless otherwise stated, the Competition is open to all GB residents of 18 years and over, except employees of Future Publishing and any party involved in the competition or their households. By entering a Competition, you give permission to use your name, likeness and personal information in connection with the Competition and for promotional purposes. All entries will become the property of the Company upon receipt and will not be returned. You warrant that the Competition entry is entirely your own work and not copied or adapted from any other source. If you are a winner, you may have to provide additional information. Details of winners will be available on request within three months of the closing date. If you are a winner, receipt by you of any prize is conditional upon you complying with (amongst other things) the Competition Rules. You acknowledge and agree that neither the Company nor any associated third parties shall have any liability to you in connection with your use and/or possession of your prize.

CHOICE CUTS



This month's varied musical morsels

Reviews by Alvin Gold, Jason Kennedy, Dave Oliver, Mark Prendergast, Phil Strongman and Nigel Williamson

AUDIOPHILE VINYL



BILL WITHERS Just As I Am

Sussex Records/Speakers Corner 180g vinyl
Music: Withers is one of those artists that sounds good on his *Greatest Hits*, but comes into a league of his own on a gorgeous vinyl pressing like this. His 1971 debut contains one mega-hit in *Ain't No Sunshine* and several minor ones, but there isn't a bad track among 'em and some of the lesser known ones are real gems. Withers was such a natural songwriter that this material seems as relevant today as ever.
Sound: A superb pressing with all the warmth and soul that was laid down in the studio. *JK*

Music Sound ★★★★★



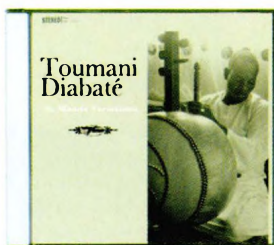
CHARLES MINGUS AND HIS JAZZ GROUPS Mingus Dynasty

Columbia/PurePleasure 180g vinyl
Music: By 1959 Mingus was at the top of his game and this raucous, wild and energetic album reveals both great confidence and remarkable compositional skills. Arguably the Duke Ellington of small band jazz, he could get his musicians to play in a chaotic but cohesive fashion that produced an end result totally his own.
Sound: PP has spread this over four sides thus giving it room to breath and reveal outstanding dynamics and plenty of tape hiss, but it's a whole lot more fun than the CD. *JK*

Music Sound ★★★★★

These LPs were supplied by Pure Pleasure and Sundazed. www.purepleasurerecords.com

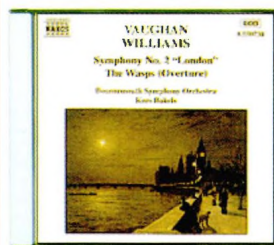
COMPACT DISC & VINYL



TOUMANI DIABATE The Mande Variations Time Radio Hour

World Circuit
Music: After his Grammy-winning triumph with the late Ali Farka Toure, comes a different kind of album from the Malian kora maestro. In fact, *Mande Variations* is probably quite unlike any African album you've ever heard. You certainly can't dance to it and if the title was chosen to echo Bach's *Goldberg Variations*, then the reference is entirely fitting for the eight long instrumental tracks have a supremely classical feel.
Sound: Serene, meditative and courtly, Diabate's kora is heard without any other accompaniment and out-classes Sting's lute album by a classical mile. *NW*

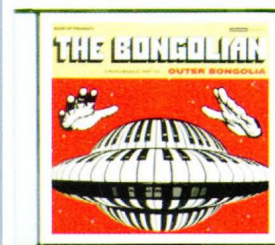
Music Sound ★★★★★



VAUGHAN WILLIAMS Symphony No. 2 'London', The Wasps Overture

Naxos 8.550734
Music: This is quintessentially English music, played here in a thoroughly idiomatic way. Kees Bakel delivers a recording that is powerful yet disciplined, with some beautiful phrasing in moments of exuberant orchestration interspersed with moments of near stasis.
Sound: The BSO's customary base (the Poole Arts Centre) turns out to have a rather good acoustic. The well defined internal mood marks this performance out from some lesser examples, but then the BSO has long been world-class band. *AG*

Music Sound ★★★★★



THE BONGOLIAN Outer Bongolia

Blow Up
Music: The Bongolian is actually Nasser Bouzida, and this, his second solo stab, is subtitled 'a psychedelic trip'. And that's a far enough appraisal for an album that could almost have been cut between 1966 and 1970 – we said 'almost' because there's a nice streak of 21st Century originality coursing through this beguiling blend of post-mod beats, proto-synth riffs, uplifting tunes and wah-wah rhythms. Atmospheric and also, for those bored with the simplicities of house, a great party album. A trip well worth taking.
Sound: Superbly produced by Nass himself with a great final mix from Studio B's Nick Terry. *PS*

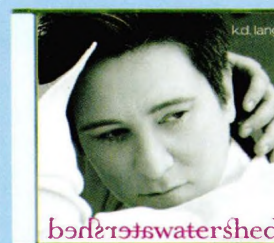
Music Sound ★★★★★



U2 The Joshua Tree

Island/Universal
Music: The album that brought U2 megastardom was recorded in and around Dublin in 1986, with the administrations of Brian Eno and Daniel Lanois. Their 1987 album is still impressive, even if the Boxed Set spreads the idea to thinly.
Sound: Supposedly remastered by the band themselves, the sound here differs little from the original. We can at last hear the bonus material like *Deep In The Heart* and *Beautiful Ghost* in all their original subtle detail. *MP*

Music Sound ★★★★★



KD LANG watershed

Nonesuch
Music: If you've found lang's music to be all surface and no depth, *Watershed* may well be the album to change your mind. Her first set of new

songs in seven years boasts much of the familiar swooning sumptuousness of old. Yet, *Shadow And The Frame* and *Upstream* have a poetic ripeness we've not heard before. She's not the first artist to find her true voice in early middle-age, but Marianne Faithfull and Emmylou Harris are very good company to be in.
Sound: Self-produced for the first time, the sparse rhythms, moody keyboards and subtle strings create a beguiling setting for the sweet caress of her luxuriant voice. *NW*

Music Sound ★★★★★





THIS MONTH'S CLASSIC HI-FI TEST DISC

"...musical diamonds of incredible clarity and brilliance"

STEELY DAN Countdown To Ecstasy ABC

Music: 1973 was the year that Steely Dan really began to show the world what they could do and *Countdown* was the last Dan album that was largely played by the band. There are a few session players like Victor Feldman helping out but most of the music came from Fagan, Becker, Diaz, Baxter

and Hodder and all of it is supreme. Inevitably some tunes are even better, specifically *Show Biz Kids* and *Your Gold Teeth*, which reveal what incredibly gifted composers Becker and Fagan were. They combined syncopated jazz with the raw sound of rock and come up with musical diamonds of incredible

clarity and brilliance. **Sound:** This is a lovely, warm and revealing analogue recording which warrants vinyl replay if you can manage it and vinyl reissue more than most. *JK*



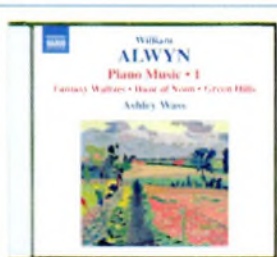
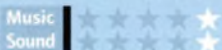
IMELDA MAY

Love Tattoo Ambassador

Music: This Irish-born, London-based rockabilly-esque singer has been around for a while, but her first album has been worth the wait. She's augmented her sound with some jazz flourishes, most noticeable in Dave Priseman's trumpet and Danny McCormack's smouldering piano arpeggios. Her voice is a fluid and ferocious thing, soft and sweet one minute, morphing into a banshee helcat the next as she plays up to her leopard print bad girl persona. The arrangements and playing are perhaps a tad on the polite side, and might have benefited from a bit more

of the fire that the band can deliver live, but it's an album well worth checking out nonetheless.

Sound: The overall sound is disappointingly thin though the mix is satisfyingly clear, if perhaps a touch bright. *DO*



WILLIAM ALWYN

Piano music 1

Ashley Wass (piano) Naxos 8.570415

Music: Here is an eclectic selection of William Alwyn's oeuvre, which covers a broad range of moods and degrees of technical difficulty. The music comes from the world of Debussy, Ravel and Chopin, but although some of the individual pieces are rather bland, the overall musical quality is good.

Sound: Antony Wass is an excellent pianist, who gives the impression of making light of even the most challenging passages and who is clearly technically accurate. The piano sound is warm, though the acoustic is on the mushy side, by the standards of other recordings made in the same venue. *AG*



KYLIE

X Parlophone

Music: While she's been on extended sick leave everyone from Goldfrapp to Röisín Murphy has been borrowing her gladrags and glitterball and now, after four years, Kylie wants them back. This time around she's gone for the full widescreen glitterball treatment, with the regal glam stomper of *2 Hearts*, eclipsed by the icily euphoric dancefloor whirl of *All I See*, plus the fizz and sparkle of Cathy Dennis's *Wow*. Plenty of reasons to welcome Kylie back.

Sound: The beats and electro disco rhythms have been buffed up to a glittering sheen, though there's something of a cold electronic chill on too many tracks. *DO*



HIGH-QUALITY AUDIO

KEITH JARRETT/ GARY PEACOCK/ JACK DEJOHNETTE

My Foolish Heart – Live At Montreux

High-quality CD

ECM

Music: From the 2001 Montreux festival comes this classic modern jazz trio in enthusiastic and entertaining form. According to Jarrett, the quality of the concert was a response to the adverse conditions the band had to endure, specifically stifling heat, bad light and sound and an "unreceptive audience". The latter seems unlikely, but the applause certainly takes a while to find its voice between the 13 jazz classics, including *Honeysuckle Rose* and a rousing *Green Dolphin St*.

Sound: Being a live recording you don't get the inky silences and carefully created reverb of ECM fable, but you do get energy, dynamics and presence of a very high standard indeed. This high-quality disc is well worth a try. *JK*



BETHOVEN

Fidelio

Colin Davis (cond), London SO & Chorus

SACD (stereo/multichannel SACD plus stereo CD disc)

Lso Live 0593

Music: Beethoven's only opera, this recording of *Fidelio* is light and airy, full of humour, more Mozartian (even, perhaps, more Italian than German) than the lugubrious performances that have been all too common in the past. The story is pretty overblown, with smatterings of the usual cross dressing, but this is a lithely performed *Fidelio* that comes up smelling of roses.

Sound: Based on a stage performance in the Barbican main hall, you're thankfully spared the tramping of performers rushing around the stage, and this perhaps helps account for the unusually squeaky clean sound in which even the smallest instrumental and vocal detail is clearly articulated. The best *Fidelio* of the century so far, by a clear margin. *AG*



BRITANNIA

David Runnicles (cond), Atlanta SO

SACD (stereo/multichannel SACD plus stereo CD disc)

Telarc

Music: Britain's rich tapestry is reflected to some extent in this eclectic mix led by Scots-born, US-based conductor Runnicles. Topped and tailed by sense of the traditional with a pair of Elgar's *Pomp And Circumstance* marches, there is also the Highland lyncism of Sir Peter Maxwell Davies' *An Orkney Wedding*, and Benjamin Britten's *Sinfonia Da Requiem* triptych. With James MacMillan's *Britannia*, an orchestral fantasy based on "patriotic themes", this is an idiosyncratic, yet oddly compelling collection.

Sound: Beautifully paced throughout, this jumble of music is only really related by geography, yet it offers a thrilling taste of the variety of classical music which has emanated from these shores. *DO*



Designed and built in Britain



The Master Series

In a nutshell. A stunning new AV system delivering captivating images and astonishing audio quality.

→ the essence of musical luxury, defined by Cyrus

WHAT HI-FI?
SOUND AND VISION
AWARDS 2007
CD PLAYER
BEST CD PLAYER £750-£1500
CYRUS CDBx

WHAT HI-FI?
SOUND AND VISION
AWARDS 2007
STEREO AMPLIFIERS
BEST STEREO AMPLIFIER £1500+
CYRUS PRE v2/B POWER/PSX-R

WHAT HI-FI?
SOUND AND VISION
AWARDS 2007
STEREO AMPLIFIERS
BEST STEREO AMPLIFIER £750-£1500
CYRUS 8vs2

CYRUS

Sound and Vision for life

For latest news on products or to download a brochure, please visit www.cyrusaudio.com

CHOICE MAIL



The pick of this month's best letters

Write to: Hi-Fi Choice, Future Publishing Ltd, 2 Balcombe Street, London NW1 6NW. Or email your letters to hifmail@futurenet.co.uk

SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL

Why is most high-end hi-fi so big? Technology is getting smaller and smaller, while hi-fi is getting bigger. With digital amps like the Flying Mole, it's now possible to squeeze a powerful amp into a very small box, but many companies still rely on big, old technology to make big, old amplifiers. Little wonder that Apple does so well with the iPod; it's small and cute. When you think that there are more

than 100 million iPods sold and how many people own big expensive hi-fi these days, the phrase 'bigger is better' just doesn't hold water anymore.

Don Chisholm via email

HFC It's a fair point that digital amplifiers have helped shrink the size of the chassis, but there are many that still find the sound of big, discrete Class A amplifiers

"Little wonder that Apple do so well with the iPod, it's small and cute."

better than Class D designs. And Class A – with all its attendant heatsinking – all takes up space.

Similarly, large full-range floorstanding loudspeakers are required if you want to hear music with a near natural sense of scale, volume and dynamic range. It's possible to get surprisingly close with smaller speaker systems, but something suffers... and usually that's accuracy. All of which means we reckon that big-fi is here to stay!

ANTIQUES ROADSHOW

Recently at a Carboot sale, I stumbled across a Quad QCI Control Unit/QUAD FMI and a Quad II monoblock, all in mint condition and full working order for an unbelievable £5 total!!!

I was wondering which modern loudspeaker design would do justice to this Mono FM Radio find.



Above: The Audio Research LS26 and REF 110. One of the biggest – and finest – amps around

Vaughan Warren via email

LETTER OF THE MONTH



THE END OF HD DVD!

For a brief period (until about 2004), I got all my music, my video and my software on CD and DVD. Email was for sending text files and the only things the internet was good for was porn and ordering books on Amazon. That's all changed... I recently upgraded my copy of Adobe Photoshop with an online download, and I noticed Linn's top of the range music player is designed to deal with digital music from a variety of sources, not simply disc-based music.

In the light of that, I don't think we will see a next generation of discs being developed

after HD DVD and Blu-ray. This is a shame, because I'd love to keep collecting good quality music and video on disc.

Jim Baxter via email

HFC You may well be right, Jim. However, this doesn't mean you need to stop buying discs. This magazine is printed on paper, a data carrier format that first appeared in 105AD. Despite its age and the fact that digital technologies have supposedly made it obsolete, people still buy books, magazines and newspapers. So, keep collecting those discs.



WIN CRYSTAL CABLE PICCOLO INTERCONNECTS!
☎ 020 8971 3909 # WWW.CRYSTALCABLE.COM

The author of our letter of the month receives a one-metre pair of Crystal Cable Connect Piccolo interconnects worth £260, featuring a silver/gold conductor with Kapton insulation, plus a transparent Teflon jacket. So get writing! (150 words max please...)

❑ **HFC** Good bargain hunting, Vaughan. The 15W Quad II amplifier is remarkably good, even by today's standards (it's back in production, after a long absence). It's not that hard to partner up with today's speakers, although it can sound woolly with some bass drive units. You are best with efficient loudspeakers, as the amp was originally designed to work with efficient corner horns. However Heco and Triangle speakers (see this month's *Ultimate Group Test*) have both the efficiency and characteristics to be an ideal partner for the Quad amp.

A more worrying concern surrounds the life expectancy of the mains transformer in the Quad II. As you probably know, it drives the other units in the chain with the preamp and tuner working it particularly hard. Fortunately, we are talking about Quad and that means repairs are not beyond the bounds of possibility.

HYDRO-ELECTRICITY

In your article *Understanding Power* (HFC 301) you used plumbing as an excellent physical analogy.

I wonder if bi-amping has any effect on power? Using two water supplies on two different pipes would definitely give better output. Or does it affect speaker sensitivity?

Paul Van Wezemaal via email

HFC Ask any professional argumentalist (such as a lawyer, a philosopher or that guy down the pub that seems to know everything about everything) and they'll happily tell you that an analogy is inherently weaker than the argument itself. This is because analogies break down when compared too closely to the original idea.

Bi-amping (using two identical amplifiers, one to drive the treble, one to drive the bass of a loudspeaker) delivers no more power output to the speaker terminals, nor does it have any influence over the sensitivity of the loudspeakers. What it does is help prevent the bass signals from soaking up the lion's share of the energy and undermining the treble and midrange in the process. There are elegant arguments about back-EMF and such to add credibility

“When the DVD action starts to flag and it's back to the music, the sound suffers greatly.”

to the argument, but irrespective of these, anecdotally bi-amping does seem to improve the clarity of the midrange and treble and helps make the bass appear less ill-controlled and 'fat'.

FLOOD-FI

I regularly read your excellent magazine and would like to ask your advice on replacing my hi-fi, which I lost in the floods of June 2007.

I have a budget of about £2,500 and am looking to buy a stereo amp, CD player, turntable (I don't play a lot of vinyl though), DAB tuner, and stand-mounted speakers.

My thoughts would be a mix and match of something like this; a Project Genie Turntable, a Roksan Kandy L111 or Advance Acoustic MAP305DA11 Amplifier, either the Rega Apollo or Roksan Kandy MK 111 CD player. Denon TU-1800DAB Tuner, either B&W 685 or Epos M12.2 Speakers, Atacama Equinox audio stand, Partington Trophy or Custom Design SQ40Z speaker stands, all joined with QED Silver Anniversary XT cable.

I usually run my television through my hi-fi speakers, so I don't know if that makes any difference? Your advice or comments on some other mix would be very much appreciated. I will of course take some of my music with me to do the listening tests.

Malcolm Stephenson via email

HFC Your system sounds like it would be a good 'un. We'd suggest going for the Roksan Kandy amp and the Rega CD player, but we'd be hard-pressed to think of a better tuner for the money and the speakers are both exceptionally good designs. As to the turntable, we have yet

to test this model, but Project models generally perform very well. We'd usually recommend a more up-market turntable to match your system, but as you don't listen to many records, this is a fine compromise.

DOESN'T SOUND PROPER?

No one seems to ask why the two-channel revival has happened. Here's my take on it – people don't like the sound of digital signal processing, like Dolby Digital. I've heard many of these home cinema systems trying to make music and they all make a complete mess of it, whether two channels or more. When the DVD action starts to flag and it's back to the music, the sound suffers greatly. On the other hand, DVDs played through good stereo systems sound excellent. I run my DVD and TV through the stereo now... who needs DSP?

Stephan Crossman via email

HFC Well, there's DSP, and DSP. There seems to be a world of difference between the basic iteration used in cheaper home cinema receivers and the sort of systems used by the likes of Meridian and its peers. We also suspect the increase in interest in two-channel stems as much from those who cannot stomach putting five or seven speakers and a subwoofer in the room, as it is from those who genuinely prefer the sound of two-channel. Nevertheless, it's a good point and certainly one that the ultra-minimalist amplifier designers in hi-fi would agree with.

Below: Denon's AVC-A11XVA 7.1-channel amp



Ayre

vinyl revival...

Enjoy your vinyl collection as never before. The Ayre P-5xe phono preamplifier uncovers the astounding musicality in your favourite records. Music flows from a pure black background, thanks to ultra-low noise circuitry in a zero-feedback configuration. Fully adjustable gain and loading options provide complete compatibility with the widest possible range of cartridges. Our proprietary two-stage passive RIAA equalization ensures unparalleled tonal realism. Bring you records to life with the Ayre P-5xe.

Hi-Fi News, July 2006 — David Allcock

"... this phono stage delivered one of the finest analogue sounds I've ever heard ..."

"The bass is sublime ... vocals are so rich as to be luxurious ... reminiscent of classic valve phono stages ... but with massively improved definition and speed."

"Dynamic range was stunning, having the ability to switch from the most subtle expression to full power in a heartbeat."

The Critical Ear, February 2006 — Shane Buettner

"... as much openness and inner detail as I've heard from vinyl playback. And yet it reveals all its transparency in a way that's non-mechanical, very natural and very relaxed."

"The bass of the P-5xe is remarkable not only for its weight and authority, but for its extraordinary articulation and resolution of low level details."

"The P-5xe is a highly recommended, reference quality component in every way ..."

 symmetry

t: 01727 865488

e: info@symmetry-systems.co.uk

w: www.symmetry-systems.co.uk

Understanding: DACs

Digital-to-Analogue Converters are making a comeback. Which is good news for the CD enthusiast.

It all began when Philips and Sony invented the Compact Disc and, coincidentally, made the first ever CD players. Other large-scale manufacturers soon got in on the act, with the know-how to countenance the very substantial learning curve in dealing with optical disc readout and the equally substantial licensing costs.

But because Philips and Sony had also built digital output into many of the early CD players, another possibility presented itself: the external Digital-to-Analogue Converter, or DAC. This still presented some interesting challenges to old-school audio electronics designers, but it did make digital products possible for small specialists of the audiophile persuasion. All of a sudden, the DAC was a popular upgrade for digital systems aspiring to sonic greatness. We've fond memories of DACs from company's such as Audio Alchemy, Musical Fidelity, DPA and PS Audio, (see review on page 56) one of the first manufacturers to introduce the market to an add-on DAC.

For a while, a digital source was nothing if it didn't feature two boxes, transport and DAC separately. Then two things happened: designers and reviewers gradually realised that the digital interface in common use was inclined to introduce jitter and the process of developing a new one-box CD player became a lot more straightforward. This was also due to a higher level of integration in sub assemblies and a greater familiarity with the whole system. Apart from a few really high-end specialists like dCS, most manufacturers quietly dropped DACs from their line-up.

But, now they're back. It's not exactly a deluge, but there are a few models floating around above the £300 mark. Circumstances have changed and many systems now feature more than one source.

as well as CD there's DVD (-V or -A), DAB and the ever-present home computer. Even though the CD player may well have a perfectly decent DAC built-in, DVD players are a notoriously variable breed when it comes to audio quality, computers more so and if the whole lot can be plumbed through one DAC (which will obviously need a few inputs, something they don't all have) it can end up simplifying a system as well as improving it.

WHAT'S IN A DAC?

A DAC receives a stream of digital data which normally represents both channels of a stereo system and turns it into two audio outputs. The most important part of the circuit is that which does the actual conversion from digital

to analogue. That is often a purpose-made integrated circuit (also called a DAC) but can also be a general-purpose 'gate array' chip of some sort with suitable software, or an array of discrete transistors. The last approach is the one made famous by dCS with its 'Ring DAC', while Chord is one of the best known proponents of the second way. Purpose-made chips from familiar names such as Crystal, AKM, Wolfson and Analog Devices are pretty good these days and some of the specifications we've seen are extremely impressive.

But the 'actual' DAC is nothing without the other necessary bits of the circuit. The other critical part is the receiver – which sounds as if it does nothing but take the data in and perhaps, buffer it – usually looks after 'clock

“Apart from a few really high-end specialists like dCS, most manufacturers quietly dropped DACs from their line-up.”



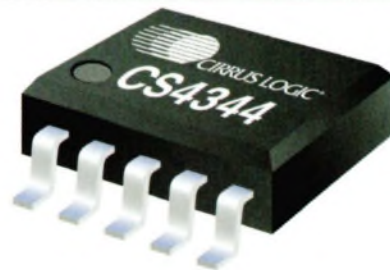
Above: dCS' elaborate Scarlatti system



Above: Cyrus' DAC -X-02

recovery'. It is of the utmost importance that the data is converted to an analogue signal at the right instant or jitter distortion will result (a regular 'clock' is needed to regulate this). If that clock is not locked to the incoming data stream, we're either going to run out of data or build up more than we can deal with, so in practice, its rate is derived from the data, but that's a tricky process fraught with pitfalls.

Actually, it is possible to use a free-running clock and a big enough buffer to allow for clock mismatch between source and DAC, on the assumption that both meet the normal accuracy specification of 0.01 per cent. Chord and, long ago, Technics have both done this and it works fine, as long as you don't mind a



Above: Chips with that? Cirrus Logic CS4344

two-second pause between pressing a button on the transport and the sound responding.

There's one other part of a DAC which is often, but not necessarily, part of the DAC chip: the digital filter. There will always be an analogue filter at the output as well, but all bar a tiny handful of DACs use digital

filtering of some form to reduce the amount of ultrasonic garbage coming out along with the analogue audio and this is basically oversampling or upsampling. At the same time, the number of bits used may be either decreased (which at higher sampling rates is possible without losing information) or increased.

Many modern DACs, for instance, upsample to 96kHz and at that stage feature a word-length of 24 bits to make doubly sure that no excess noise or distortion is introduced. On the other hand, the filter preceding the dCS Ring DAC oversamples by a factor of about 64, but reduces the number of bits to about five. Indeed, it's common for a DAC to include upsampling and oversampling.

Pros and cons? This is a lot like the argument over FETs versus bipolar transistors in amps. ➤



Above: Advance Acoustic's MDA 503 DAC

[Feature] Understanding DACS

☞ The filter is certainly critical, but there is no reason why the purchaser of a DAC needs to know how it's done. There are, after all, many different ways of getting it right and likewise plenty of ways of getting it – or something else in the circuit – wrong.

Of course, every DAC also includes a power supply and audio output stages. Both important in determining overall sound, while many offer digital or analogue volume control and occasionally, additional features such as absolute phase reversal. The success of the overall product, as always, depends on how good each of these internal parts is and on how well they are integrated together.

THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE?

Is a DAC the perfect upgrade for a CD player of indifferent performance? Not necessarily. Bear in mind that the most likely component of the ensemble to fail is the laser in the player, so having added a DAC you may be looking for a new transport sooner than you'd like. But in terms of performance, a really good DAC can indeed lift the capabilities of almost any player or old transport. One of the ironies of DACs is that the top models have the best immunity to incoming jitter and, therefore, the greatest tolerance of relatively poor transports. We've had extensive experience of dCS's £9,500

“In terms of performance, a really good DAC can indeed lift the capabilities of almost any CD player or old transport.”

Elgar DAC, and it really doesn't care whether it's fed from a similarly-priced transport or a £150 CD player of 1990s vintage.

That kind of set-up is not common in practice and most folks will be spending hundreds rather than thousands on a DAC, in which case the chances are that the transport will have more effect. Even so, the sound may be noticeably altered, probably for the better.

MP3, DAB AND HIGH-RESOLUTION

We've had very limited success upgrading DAB tuners with an external DAC. Most hi-fi DAB tuners include a good-quality DAC chip, while on the other

Below: Chord Electronics' DAC64



hand, the MPEG2 data reduction process renders the advantages of a slightly better DAC considerably less obvious. That's equally true of MP3 sources, but most of those (particularly computers – few other MP3 players have a digital output, after all) feature a relatively poor internal DAC, so improvements can be well worth making.

As for DVD and SACD, DACs are not always applicable. You won't be able to get a full-spec data stream off most high-resolution discs, but if you do the results (with a good DAC) can be impressive. You can also play games by converting PCM to DSD or the reverse, but don't ever be misled into thinking that this kind of thing increases the resolution of the

digital active loudspeakers which make the most of digital signal processing for crossover and driver compensation.

Active loudspeakers have never entirely caught on, but we're enthusiastic about the idea, having heard some quite stunning results from recent Meridians. There's clearly a future for that and indeed for the multi-input DAC as a key component in future digital systems. It may have had some dark days, but the DAC currently seems to be a component with plenty to look forward to! **HFC**

Richard Black

DACS ENTERTAINMENT

RECOMMENDED FOR ALL BUDGETS:

Chord Electronics' DAC 64
£2,335 (HFC 237)

Legendary build quality and high levels of engineering wizardry combine.

dCS Scarlatti (DAC)
£12,000 (The Collection 2007)

Ring-DAC-equipped high-end device to compliment the Scarlatti system.

Russ Andrews DAC-1 USB
£600 (HFC 289)

Compact DAC that's something of a bargain with superb results for the cash.

Accustic Arts TUBE-DAC II
£5,000 (HFC 304)

One of the newest DACs to hit the streets, the TUBE-DAC II is worth every penny. See our full review on p48.



Above: Accustic Art's TUBE-DAC II



Sprezzatura

Famous for his 'Il Libro Del Cortegiano' (The Book of the Courtier, 1528), Renaissance humanist Baldesar Castiglione coined the word 'sprezzatura' to describe the ideal for courtly behaviour. He insisted that in order to be worthy, exceptional virtuosity should be conveyed with an unaffected, effortless dignity. In essence, sprezzatura is the art of making something difficult look easy.

Created from the finest materials and complex technologies, our superlative Platinum loudspeakers are a sophisticated blend of craftsmanship and science, making music so gracefully that it sounds naturally effortless.



No compromise Desktop Audio

"It was the full-bodied character of the sound that impressed... gives a highly plausible, almost tangible, impression of live performers in real space."

Hi Fi Choice magazine, February 2008



Feb '08



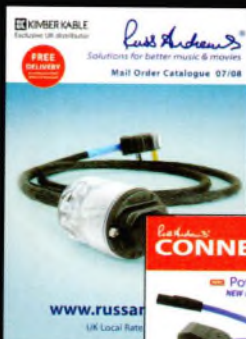
HP-1 headphone amp/preamp £499
PA-1 power amp £699

Solid build quality, premium audio components and featuring a Russ Andrews-designed power supply, the **Russ Andrews HP-1** is a highly effective headphone amp which doubles as a simple, two input preamp. The **Russ Andrews PA-1** is a matching 50 watt power amp, again featuring a Russ Andrews designed power supply. Small and compact, coupled with a PC or Mac they make a stunning desktop audio system. And

thanks to their award-winning sound quality, they form the heart of a highly-capable main system in their own right.

Audition the HP-1 and PA-1 in the comfort of your own home with our 14 day equipment Home Trial, or see and hear them at the Russ Andrews workshops at Sound and Vision: The Bristol Show.

For more information go to www.russandrews.com/equipment



Want to know more?

To request your copy of our **FREE catalogue** which is packed with tips, advice and unique products designed to get the very best from your Hi-Fi or Home Cinema, and a free copy of our customer magazine *Connected to Music and Movies*, go to www.russandrews.com/catalogue or call us on **0845 345 1550**

KIMBER KABLE
Exclusive UK distributor

SOUND & VISION
THE BRISTOL SHOW

Come and meet us
Fri 22nd -
Sun 24th Feb
2008

Russ Andrews[®]
Solutions for better music & movies

Mail Order Direct • 60 Day Cable Home Trial • Cable Upgrade Scheme • Free Delivery (orders over £100 within UK Mainland)

REVIEWS

Welcome to the HFC hardware reviews section – the only place for definitive tests of the latest hi-fi components. Our unique combination of extensive listening, unsighted comparisons and scientific lab reports, conducted by the UK's most experienced set of reviewers, ensures you're holding the most comprehensive and reliable guide to high-performance hi-fi in the world.



EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

- 38** Marantz SA-11S2 CD/SACD player, SC-11S1 preamplifier & SM-11S1 power amplifier
- 42** EAR/Yoshino Acute CD player
- 46** Pioneer PD-D9 SACD player
- 48** Accustic Arts TUBE-DAC II
- 52** Advance Acoustic MCD 403 CD transport and MDA 503 DAC
- 55** Audio Technica ATH-W1000 headphone
- 56** PS Audio DLIII DAC
- 59** Clearaudio Double Smart Matrix cleaning machine



ULTIMATE GROUP TEST

LOUDSPEAKERS £900-£1,500

- 65** B&W 683
- 67** Heco Celan 500
- 68** Kudos Cardea C1
- 69** Monopulse 62S
- 70** PMC Wafer 1
- 71** Triangle Antal Ex

ROUND-UP

DIGITAL INTERCONNECTS

- 60** Bandridge Profigold PGD4000
- 60** Supra Anco
- 61** True Colours Adder SE
- 61** Wireworld Ultraviolet 5



OUR RATINGS EXPLAINED

Star ratings for various different criteria, like sound quality and value for money

Our overall conclusion

You can find more unbiased players for the money. But few combine dynamics with fine timing skills as effectively as this. **HFC**
Jason Kennedy

VERDICT	
SOUND ★★★★★	PRO Good build and open, lively sound from a valve DAC with plenty of inputs. Transients are also great value for money.
FEATURES ★★★★★	CON DAC doesn't engage as well as the transport with loss of weight and power through the bass unless you price the quality. Cables cost extra and competition from single-chassis designs won't help.
BUILD ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
CONCLUSION Advance Acoustic is being very ambitious producing a two-box player of this build quality and price. Something just has to give and it is the DAC, which can't do justice to the transport's efforts.	
HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★	

The things we like most about the product

The things we think could be better

The product's final score. All criteria are taken into account but the emphasis is on performance. Components scoring more than four stars may qualify for an HFC Award Badge

OUR AWARD BADGES EXPLAINED



Best Buy

A component receiving the coveted Hi-Fi Choice Best Buy Badge has been judged to deliver excellent performance at its price point, thereby offering outstanding value for money.



Editor's Choice

This Badge is awarded only to those components that are judged to deliver reference-standard performance, regardless of cost. These products may be considered among the very best of their kind.

Turn the page for the most rigorous tests of serious hi-fi in the business...

EDITOR'S CHOICE
HI-FI CHOICE
magazine
★



Premium product

Marantz's new Premium series components are the stuff of Legend

PRODUCT Marantz Premium SA-11S2; SC-11S1; SM-11S1

TYPE CD/SACD player, preamplifier, power amplifier

PRICE £2,500 (each)

KEY FEATURES (SA-11S2) Size (WxHxD): 44x12x 41cm

⊙ Weight: 16.5kg ⊙ Stereo-only player compatible with CD, SACD, CD-R/RW ⊙ Can use external

third party clocks 1x, 2x and 4x (ie up to 176kHz)

⊙ Separate switchable output filters for CD and SACD

⊙ (SC-11S1) Size (WxHxD): 44x12x41cm

⊙ Weight: 16.0kg ⊙ Extensive internal shielding and anti-vibration measures ⊙ Inputs: two balanced, three single-ended inputs ⊙ MM/MC input

⊙ Rear panel link to SC-11S1 for simultaneous power up/shutdown ⊙ (SM-11S1) Size (WxHxD): 44x16x43cm

⊙ Weight: 26.6kg ⊙ Rated power: 220 watts into 8 ohms, 420 watts (mono in BTL mode)

⊙ Inputs: balanced and single-ended

CONTACT ☎ 01753 680868 # www.marantz.com

The SA-11 series was first launched in S1 guise as the ultimate expression of Marantz's art and craft, but since then has been superseded in this role by the 'Legendary' (sic) series that has already been explored in our pages (*HFC* 297). But there is more than a coincidental degree of commonality in the two ranges. Clearly they look similar – indeed the two disc spinners are hard to distinguish at first glance. To put some flesh on the bones, the SA-11S2 is basically an updated SA-11S1 or, a simplified version of the SA-7S1 (the £5,000 flagship CD/SACD player which is one of our all-time favourites). The pre and power amplifiers in this month's review plug the yawning chasm between the Marantz £15k Legendary SC-7S2 preamp and MA-95 monoblocks, and the £2k PM-11S1 integrated amplifier. Despite the visual similarity, there are considerable differences as the pricing disparity implies.

The Premium series components are intended to embody as much of the Legendary series engineering as possible, within much tighter price constraints. But there are fundamental differences; while the Legendary series amplifier is fully balanced internally, the Reference series amp is not. The preamp (or control amp in Marantz-speak) does have balanced in and outputs and the power amp also has balanced inputs as well as the usual single ended connections. But inside each component, the audio streams are converted to single-ended and processed in this form. The benefits of balanced mode operation – common mode noise rejection – remain available in the circuits outside the amplifier. Internally, however, the audio must

circumnavigate the extra circuitry balanced to unbalanced (and complementary unbalanced to balanced) converters.

The SA-11S2 is a direct replacement for the SA-11S1 and uses as much of the technology from the SA-7S1 as cost constraints allow.

It is a two channel only player which uses the new tray module (SACDM-1) developed originally for the SA-7S1, though for cost

control amp and the power amp) draw inspiration and some technology from their counterparts in the Legendary series, but that both are totally new designs.

The SC-11S1 and SM-11S1 can also be operated in unison, effectively as a single component, using a remote trigger signal to link the two. The SC-11S1 includes a new HDAM (Hyper Dynamic Output Module)

“...the control amp and the power amp, draw inspiration and some technology from their counterparts in the Legendary series.”

reasons, the digital isolators from that model are not carried over. In this single component the circuitry is fully balanced internally and includes Marantz proprietary phase error compensation and two four-channel Seiko hybrid DSD/PCM SM5866AS D/A converters. There is also an input for an external digital clock, an unusual refinement and one we weren't able to try (as it is for third-party clocks). The three output filters from the SA-7S1 are available, as well as the same measures to suppress group delay and out of band noise. The analogue audio circuits are the same as their counterparts in the SA-7S1. The manufacturer is at pains to point out that the SC-11S1 and the SM-11S1 (respectively the

discrete operational amplifier. Known as the HDAM SA3, it's a complementary cascode push-pull circuit, which uses high-precision surface mount metal film resistors to minimise the signal path lengths, as well as offering improved bandwidth (speed) and relative insensitivity to operating temperature changes. The design also includes a new internal phono module in which novel measures have been introduced to eliminate the differences in sound between the LF and the HF legs of the circuit, which are normally introduced by the asymmetric nature of the NFB equalisation networks. Volume control is handled by a Wolfson WM8816 variable gain amp, which features unusually low noise and distortion. ▶



Q&A

We discussed some of the salient design points with Ken Ishiwata, Marantz's Brand Ambassador, who is also credited with fine-tuning the Premium products.



HFC What is the ethos behind the new additions to the Premium series?

KI We wanted to produce a system for those who wanted something clearly better than the relatively affordable PM-11 integrated amplifier and SA-11S1 player, without costing anything like as much as the Legendary series models. This for us, is still a high-end package, but clearly cost constrained, which meant we had to work hard to achieve what we wanted.

How do these components relate to the Legendary series technically?

The general answer is that we used as much of the Legendary series technology as we could, consistent with price. Highlights include using the same high-performance mechanism we developed for the SA-7S1. But some elements have been improved further: the new wider bandwidth series three version of the discrete HDAM op-amp, for example.

Can you explain the differences here, and the benefits of the new HDAM?

HDAM S3 was designed for a higher operating frequency range to improve performance on SACD, in particular and the SD3 is used extensively in these new components. HDAM S3 operates at above 100MHz, S2 was limited to about 80MHz, though it is the quality of the components, combined with shorter signal paths, that are mostly responsible for the better performance. A lot of effort has also gone into such important details as the windings of the power transformers and as noted above, in minimising signal path lengths, with a negligible impact on noise performance.

We have also included a really nice MM/MC-compatible phono stage, in which we have taken special care to make sure performance doesn't vary significantly with frequency, due to the RIAA correction circuit and the reduced dependence on negative feedback to define performance levels. Our current amplifier configuration has allowed us to provide a very simple, elegant way of bridging the output, which wasn't possible with the 7 series, and the new opamps are designed to have the speed to cope.

What compromises are involved to keep prices in check?

The most obvious one is that, although we are still offering balanced mode interfaces, the internal circuitry is single ended.



■ A resolution of 0.5dB or better from 0 to -100dB, has click-free operation and an acceleration detection which allows rapid level changes when called for. The headphone amp is balanced and includes a dedicated power amp. A special bi-amp mode is available to drive the preamp as a mono unit, which allows use of additional power amplifiers for bi-amplified operation, or to help build 5.1 or 7.1 channel amplifiers using additional channels of power amplification. The power supply is a typically high-end design, featuring Schottky barrier rectifier diodes and custom capacitors, as well as an aluminium encapsulated toroidal transformer.

The SM-11S12 power amplifier embodies many of the same points as the preamp, including the HDAM SA3 discrete Hyper Dynamic Output Module, which Marantz claims is its best yet, and a two-stage amplifier circuit that minimises the effect of back EMF from the speakers – a consistent theme of the design. The current feedback voltage amp, which is the first stage of the amp, is the same

as in the Legendary MA-9S2, with the HDAM mods providing balanced to unbalanced conversion. All three units make extensive use of high-quality, customised components, new 5mm thick aluminium top covers and extensive screening and mechanical damping. Power output is 110 watts into 8 Ohms, doubling into 4 Ohms, or 420 watts into 8 Ohms (mono, in BTL mode). That's 420 watts a side, with the amplifier complement doubled-up.

SOUND QUALITY

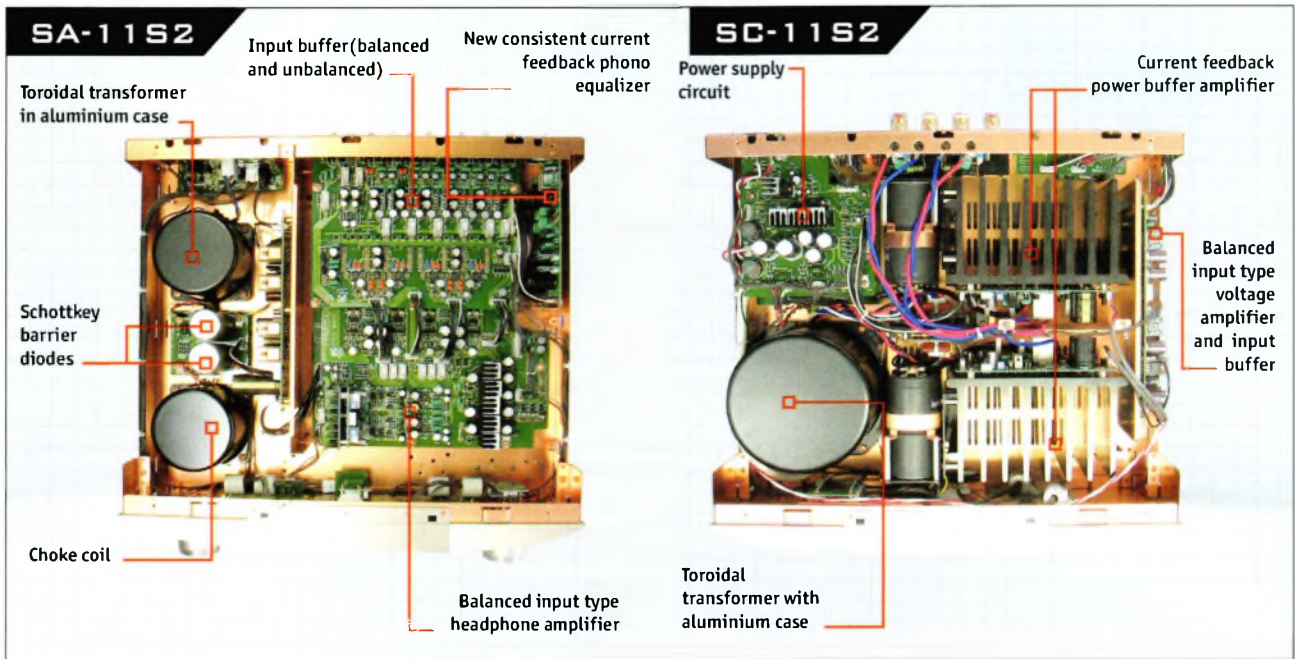
If we are safe in assuming that what goes into a product has a lot to say about what comes out, this threesome is an absolute winner. There is no gainsaying that the Marantz combination is a joy to use, with few of the usual restrictions. For example, the disc player's display can be safely left switched on with no worries about it polluting the sound. The balanced option makes very little, if any discernable difference to the sound. The only differences we could detect might be attributable to cable differences, though

Marantz would probably admit that it's a case of levelling down rather than up.

The design of the amplifier is, after all, fundamentally single ended on both operating modes. But Marantz has done well to conceal the fact with excellent internal engineering, specifically the newly improved HDAM modules which power the single ended/balanced conversion and vice versa.

In short, if the Marantz was a car, it would be somewhere on the Lexus/Bentley axis and not – due to the amplifier lacking the necessary reflexes and power – in Porsche or Ferrari territory. There are occasions, however, when you'll be surprised at its turn of speed or, in the audio equivalent, the resolving power and authority it can muster. Nothing ugly ever





seems to emanate from the speakers, unless the recording is truly awful. There is a hint of something special about the sound, giving an effect of polish and grace and of excellent analysis and instrumental separation too. But at 'loud levels' the sound does collapse, like an amplifier whose innards are fit to bust because the volume has been set far too high.

It's also not that easy to distinguish the three components from each other. If forced to make a decision, we would describe the disc player as particularly impressive, partly because it doesn't contradict what we recall of the Marantz SA-7S1 flagship (HFC 297). There is the same slightly relaxed gracefulness and the reassuring feeling that CD sound quality is almost on a par with that of SACD. It always manages to sound supremely poised and performs the difficult trick of coping with musical gear changes seamlessly. Perhaps this is the true benefit of being a two-channel-only player? Had it been multichannel for the same money, some greater compromises would surely have been inevitable. The CD/SACD player is a remarkably well balanced component. You have some ability to alter the sound using the various filter settings, but we generally preferred the first setting for CD and SACD alike, which we believe gives a more consistent and seamless result, but, of course, the character of your system could influence the results you get.

But it's not easy to criticise the amplifier, either. Really good power amplifiers, of at least moderate loudness capability, are not exactly unknown at prices similar to the SM-1S1. It goes moderately loud before it begins to lose its grip and balance and you should find it copes happily in quite large rooms at realistic (ie, lifelike) volume levels with speakers of 86dB/watt sensitivity or better.

“...if the Marantz was a car, it would be somewhere on the Lexus/Bentley axis and not in Porsche or Ferrari territory.”



There was certainly no lack of bottle driving this reviewer's reference Mordaunt-Short Performance 6 loudspeakers.

Even more impressive, however, is the SC-11S1 pre, sorry, control amp. A further correction: it was the combination of SC-11S1 and the SA-11S2 that I found utterly beguiling. There is something very special about these two line-level components. In fact the SC-11S1 is no mean phono step-up either. It does just what it says on the box: it's quiet and has the refinement and slightly understated passion that the Marantz brings to all its best components.

The ne plus ultra combination we tried – of the Marantz player and preamp driving a Denon AVC-A1XV integrated amp (though lower in power output) – acted as an effective proving ground. **HFC**

Alvin Gold

VERDICT - SA-11S2

SOUND ★★★★★	CONCLUSION Not a match for SA-7S1 flagship (but as near as can be expected), which given that model's fine performance at the price, makes this player unusual value for money
FEATURES ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
BUILD ★★★★★	HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★

VERDICT - SC-11S1

SOUND ★★★★★	CONCLUSION Superb preamp, with a smooth, easy and refined quality, rather than attempting to deliver the highest resolution at the price.
FEATURES ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
BUILD ★★★★★	HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★

VERDICT - SM-1S1

SOUND ★★★★★	CONCLUSION This model doesn't have the fluid, organic quality of the finest McIntosh valve designs, but overall, it's very likeable, and consistent with different loudspeaker loads.
FEATURES ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
BUILD ★★★★★	HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★

Acute as a button

After a quarter of a century as an analogue specialist, EAR/Yoshino goes digital

PRODUCT EAR/Yoshino Acute

TYPE CD player

PRICE £2,700

KEY FEATURES Size (WxHxD): 43.5x10x29cm

• Weight: 10kg • Analogue outputs: XLR balanced, RCA phono • Analogue volume control
• Valve output stage

CONTACT ☎ 01223 208877 🌐 www.ear-yoshino.com

It has been 25 years since the introduction of CD, but Tim de Paravicini, who runs EAR/Yoshino, has waited until now to make a CD player (even though demand from his distributor had risen to a fever pitch)

Tim's background is in analogue studios and he is clearly a man for whom only the best will do. He actually restores professional tape recorders, as well as making microphone amplifiers for the more discerning studios. He knows how good recorded sound can get and he also appreciates what can be done with vinyl, as the mighty EAR Disk Master turntable revealed to us (*HFC 282*).

And yet, being aware of the limitations of digital audio technology hasn't not stopped him from building the Acute – a really good CD player that's equipped with a very useful

onboard volume control via an Alps motorised potentiometer which, if turned up full, delivers a peak output of five volts. Apparently this massive voltage is available because it aligns with studio equipment where four volts is considered to be the norm. Fortunately, for those of us with more than one source to accommodate, setting the control at the one o'clock position delivers a peak output of two volts as per most fixed output players.

The Acute is based on an Arcam chipset which looks after the servo control and remote interface, the dull bits that you have to have





“Valves typically have quite high output impedances which makes them bad at driving long cables unaided.”

and which, on this occasion, include track titling. Things get a bit more interesting after the Wolfson DAC, where Tim has introduced his own filtering with a discrete network. This avoids the traditional chip-based solutions usually found at this stage. The final output stage is valve powered, which is not surprising given EAR/Yoshino's predilection for glass audio. In this case, there is a pair of PCC88s selected for their sound quality and longevity. Tim reckons this particular model should last a good three or four years.

After the valves, there are output transformers, unnecessary in a line-level product as there isn't the need to drive tough impedances as there is with valve power amplifiers, but they do provide a fully balanced output that will drive long cables. Given that the player has a volume control, it is also useful that it can be used with long interconnects as is the case where monoblock

power amps are placed next to speakers or active speakers are used. Valves typically have quite high output impedances which makes them bad at driving long cables unaided.

The only drawback with this arrangement is that the volume control cannot be bypassed, so in systems with more than one source the signal ends up going through two volume pots which is not ideal.

Unlike most volume controllable CD players, this one gives no read-out of the level it's set at, rather there is a notch on the knob to give you some idea of likely level. This is OK unless you're a few metres away at the time. The remote handset has two foibles, you can't access tracks with double digits directly and there are system remote style input buttons that are not related to EAR/Yoshino components. It does, however, have a useful open/close button and the ability to defeat the gold-tinted display.

SOUND QUALITY

For a valve-powered device, the Acute has a richness and expansiveness that makes for gloriously realistic sounding instruments and voices. This is excellent news as some glass powered components sound big and lively, but have no power or gravitas.

As a past master at making low colouration valve amplifiers, Tim has managed to accentuate the good qualities of valves and keep the sound pretty neutral. One classic example is high sensitivity to micro dynamics – the small changes in volume level that you get with all manner of instruments and voices, but are often hard to hear. The Acute's ability to track these variations contributes significantly to the sense of life in the audio. Acoustic sound sources seem to benefit the most, perhaps because there is more subtlety to their sound in the first place. Drums, therefore, have more depth, but things like reverb are well served on electric guitars. All of which makes Frank Zappa's *Filthy Habits*, a highly entertaining and engrossing experience, despite the music leaning towards shades of atonality in places.

Next to another valve-powered player at the lower price of £2,050 (the Ayon CD1), the ▶

Q&A

We talked to EAR/Yoshino founder and MD Tim de Paravicini about his Acute CD player.



HFC Why wait until now to produce a CD player?

JN The main reason was due to people begging me to produce a machine which I thought that I could do slightly better than most. But I needed a kernel of a machine that could do the job well in the first place, such as the Arcam. I know that they can be relied on for continuity of supply.

Does it have Arcam's Ring DAC?

It has the Wolfson DAC which I think is the best in the business. My simple test was to use one of my old undithered test CDs and look at the quality of its output at very low levels and it beat the pants off everything I know. It was getting toward analogue quality, not quite but almost.

How did you make this an EAR/Yoshino product?

I used my electronics with no other op-amps and secondly I used my own pure analogue high frequency filters rather than digital filters. These discrete filters have a pass band of 40kHz. What I wanted was to be able to measure a genuine 90dB plus signal to noise without any weighting because I have no high frequency crud in the output. It's manifestly obvious that high frequency crud does stress amplifiers and tweeters. I also wanted to have a proper balanced output configuration to studio standards, i.e. with transformers.

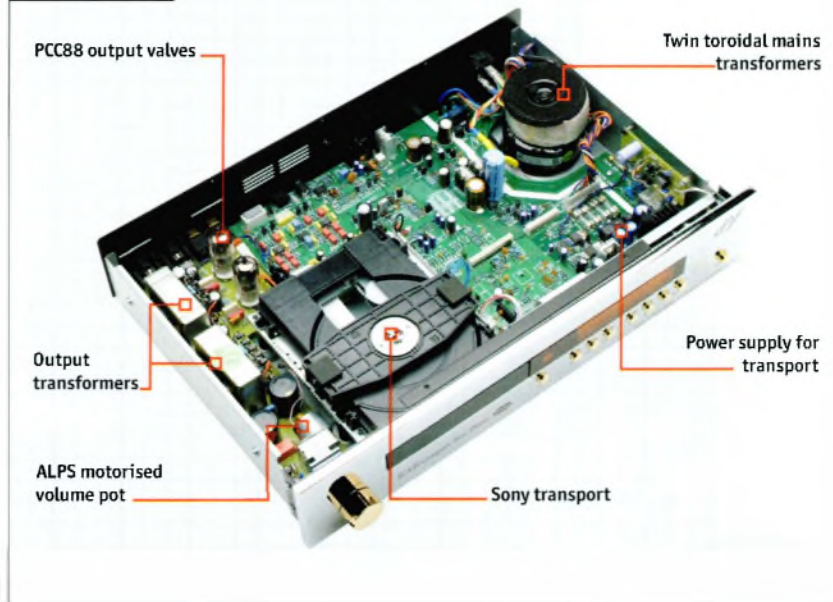
Why the high five volt output?

The reason for the 5V output is that I wanted to be able to drive directly any known power amp in the business. There are some power amps that need three or four volts to get them clipping. But when the volume control is at one o'clock the output is a standard 2V CD level.

How did you give it such an analogue sound?

I wanted an accurate 20kHz bandwidth. I didn't want any artificial softening of the top to make it sound soft. It has to sound sweet by inherently producing as analogue a property as possible. There are some companies out there that tweak their responses to flavour them and that's cheating.

DETAIL



❑ EAR delivers greater low-level resolution in the context of a more even midband, the latter serving to play down tape hiss and produce a result that could be enjoyed at higher levels without discomfort.

It also proves rather more effective at producing a convincing stereo image, placing Rickie Lee Jones clearly between the speakers and keeping the accompanying instruments in their own defined spaces.

The more expensive HFC Bronze Award winner Resolution Audio Opus 21 (£3,000) is a solid-state player that also excels in the dynamic domain and produces a more lively and slightly better defined result that is tighter in the bass. Playing a bit of the excellent Yo Miles disc *Upriver*, through both players and an accompanying power amplifier makes it clear that the Resolution is ahead in the all-important engagement stakes. By contrast the Acute majors on timbre and those who enjoy the woody sonority of a double bass or piano will thrill to the full rich sound it can extract from such instruments.

Taking the preamp out of our system certainly proved worthwhile in sonic terms. Few, if any preamps are totally transparent, but they usually help to produce a more powerful and dynamic sound because of limitations with volume controllable sources. The EAR doesn't have that sort of limitation, thanks to the transformer-backed balanced output, and

therefore, delivers a high-energy signal.

This helps to give it excellent bass and to reproduce voices with considerable ease and realism. Pianos also seem to fare well, but you get the impression that the bass could be a little bit more extended, if not more fulsome. There is also a slight fragility to high notes which is hard to explain unless one of the valves has a fault.

The Acute is quite modestly priced in the context of EAR/Yoshino's range, but it is a fine player in most respects. It is also one of the best glass-powered varieties we've had the pleasure of testing. It certainly revels in all those valve qualities that reach the parts that transistors cannot reach and those who appreciate tone colour and dynamics will find an awful lot to enjoy, we certainly did. **HFC**

Jason Kennedy



VERDICT

SOUND



❑ **PRO**
Very strong in terms of dynamics and timbre and conveniently equipped with onboard volume control. Displays perfect balance.

EASE OF DRIVE



BUILD



❑ **CON**
Volume control cannot be bypassed which means two pots in conventional systems. No direct track access above track 9.

VALUE



CONCLUSION

This long-awaited player will not disappoint fans of glass audio – it's not quite as gripping as the best at the price, but does a lot of important things very well, especially if you connect it straight to a power amp.

HI-FI CHOICE
OVERALL SCORE



DEFINITIVE AUDIO



Main image: KSL Kondo Gakuon valve amplifiers.



L to R: 1. Kuzma Stabi XL 2. Art Audio Concerto Stereo Amplifier (GE) 3. Living Voice IBX R2 (Burr Oak) 4. SME 10 / SME V
5. Living Voice OBX RW (Santos) 6. KSL Kondo Ongaku Integrated Amplifier 7. Magnum Dynalab 106T Valve Tuner
8. KSL Kondo Gakuoh Mono Amplifiers 9. Resolution Audio Opus 21 CD Player 10. KSL Kondo V-z (1m) Interconnect



Super Audio D9

Pioneer's new SACD player irons out the wrinkles and cranks up the audio quality

PRODUCT Pioneer PD-D9

TYPE CD/SACD player

PRICE £600

KEY FEATURES Size (WxHxD): 42x113x34cm (inc lid)

● Weight: 10.5kg ● Wolfson 24-bit/192kHz DAC
● Format compatibility: CD, SACD, CD-R/RW, MP3, WMA ● Digital outputs: coaxial, optical

CONTACT ☎ 01753 789789 🌐 www.pioneer.co.uk

Pioneer used to be a major player in the budget and mid-market with some scorching amplifiers, like the A400, and some equally impressive disc spinners with distinctive stable platters transports. Somewhere in the late nineties, however, the company was diverted by home cinema (not surprising given its early start in the plasma market) and it appeared to lose interest in two-channel audio. Last year it changed all that with an SACD player and two nicely built amplifiers. One of which, the A-A9, turned out to be quite a sonic star as well.

And now Pioneer introduce the similarly priced PD-D9, by far the industry giant's best ever audio player with high attention to detail

and quality of build. Rather than placing an attractive-looking fascia in front of a pressed steel case, Pioneer has created a triple layer chassis for the D9 with top and side panels in aluminium and 'rigid underbase construction'. The front panel has the same two-piece styling (as the A-A9) and a badge to indicate that its sound has been tuned at the famous AIR studios. Pioneer UK product managers used to lend their ears for this purpose, but following a tie up with George Martin's converted church, the job is now handled by people who really know what they are listening for.

Inside the PD-D9 you will find twin Wolfson DACs: the same digital-to-analogue converter that EAR/Yoshino uses in its £2,700 Acute CD player (see review on p42). As the Pioneer is both a CD and SACD player, it has a version of this chip that avoids turning the DSD bit-stream into CD-style PCM before conversion. The majority of affordable SACD players (and even some luxury models) compromise results with the high resolution format by converting it digitally prior to DA conversion. Essentially, what Pioneer has done is kept the signal path for SACD as straightforward as it is for CD

The Wolfson converter upsamples CD's 16/44.1 data rate to 24/192 and you have the option of applying Pioneer's Legato Link processing to the signal. For maximum sonic bliss, one is encouraged to press the 'pure audio' mode button, this actually shuts down the digital output and defeats the backlit LCD, while illuminating a red LED on the front panel.

The quality of build is also apparent on the rear panel, where machined RCA phono sockets deliver digital and analogue signals. This is another distinctly high-end touch that you won't find with the competition. Whether it can actually improve sound quality is another question, but it certainly suggests that the machine should last. An area in which Pioneer already has a good track record. As well playing audiophile and regular formats, the PD-D9 can also deal with WMA and MP3 audio

SOUND QUALITY

Even in the context of a pretty revealing system the Pioneer is a very refined operator for its price. It has fine dynamics and good



“The quality of build is also apparent on the rear panel, where RCA phono sockets deliver digital and analogue signals.”

detail resolution, but its presentation is remarkably effortless. One of our current favourite and similarly priced players is the Cambridge Azur 740C. It produces a dynamic and resolute sound that grips you from the off. However, when pitted against the Pioneer it sounds relatively crude because of its forward balance and the relative sophistication of the PD-D9. With some quieter material, the extra leading edge definition of the Cambridge helps to enliven things, but if the music has an energy of its own then the calming hand of the Pioneer wins the day. And that's not to say that it smoothes things out, it just doesn't add any extra zing of its own, but reproduces much of the life in the music itself.

Playing Robert Glasper's *In My Element* CD, the Pioneer delivers good scale, vitality and drive from the reasonably dense mix of piano, drums and bass. The image being placed a little in front of the speakers seems, perhaps, a shade foreshortened, but the sound has sufficient body and vitality to keep the listener engaged. Switching to 'Pure Audio' mode removes a thin veil from the sound, revealing a little more sparkle in the higher notes and a shade more subtlety across the board.

The Legato switch has a similar effect but in reverse – the sound seeming to improve with it off. This may not be true for all music types. However, Pioneer tells us that it can be particularly beneficial with



poor recordings, so it will be well worth experimenting with it.

The purity of Rickie Lee Jones' vocals on the album *Spring Can Really Hang You Up The Most*, is quite startling. She may not have the greatest range, but more than makes up for this with sheer charm, all qualities that are clearly evident from the Pioneer. Again it reaches down into the mix and relays the fine details that give the voice and accompanying instruments their shape and full character.

Moving over to SACD with Helge Sunde's *Denado*, reveals a fulsome bottom end that has real weight to it. Something that the older Sony XA333ES completely failed to match and which made us wonder whether the Pioneer has a little bit of extra emphasis added to the bass to complement the type of system that it's likely to be partnered with. It could, of course, be that the far newer player, with its state-of-the-art DAC, is just able to extract more low end power, but there is something to be said for a little boost in the bass even if it's not the last word in accuracy.

Now for a more up-to-date and comparatively priced SACD player, namely the Denon DCD-1500AE (£500). Both have similar balances, great dynamics, remarkable tone quality and great timing in the context of limited image depth. If anything, the Denon has a slightly

less rich sound, there isn't quite as much shape to notes, but without an A/B

comparison it would be very difficult to separate them. Which means that you are paying £100 for more solid build and slightly nicer styling on the Pioneer.

Another interesting result was heard when we hooked the Pioneer to a Townshend VSS. The sound really opens up, delivering more energy and low frequency welly. Denada was now sounding much closer to the result we'd get with significantly dearer players, which suggests that it takes more than a honeycomb based chassis to keep the ill effects of resonance at bay.

The PD-D9 is clearly a worthy partner for the excellent A-A9 and a contender for the crown in the sub-£1,000 disc player stakes, but this is a highly competitive sector and it's a long time until the next Hi-Fi Choice Awards. **HFC**

Jason Kennedy



VERDICT	
SOUND CD ★★ ★★ SACD ★★ ★★ ★★	PRO High build quality for the price, relaxed yet resolute sound, lovely bass, goes loud with ease.
FEATURES ★★★★★	CON You are paying a little extra for the build quality and the player's stylish appearance, but that should ensure longevity. It also has strong competition at this bountiful price point.
BUILD ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
CONCLUSION A very nicely put together player with dynamic, well paced and nicely proportioned sound, the Pioneer deserves to be on any sub-thousand-pound disc player shortlist. And it does a fine job with SACD, too.	
HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★	



DAC to the future

Accustic Arts' latest high-end DAC has a performance to match its credentials.

PRODUCT Accustic Arts TUBE-DAC II

TYPE Digital-to-analogue converter

PRICE £4,995

KEY FEATURES Size (WxHxD): 48x10x37.5cm
● Weight: 12kg ● Inputs: S/PDIF (BNC and phono), AES/EBU (XLR) ● Outputs: Balanced (XLR) and unbalanced (phono) audio, S/PDIF (phono) and AES/EBU (XLR) digital ● Input compatibility: 32, 44.1, 48kHz, up to 24-bit

CONTACT ☎ 01252 702705 🌐 www.accusticarts.de

OK, so the Accustic Arts' TUBE-DAC II is not the most expensive DAC in the world, but this little baby is hardly cheap. It only handles sampling rates, for example, up to 48kHz, so to most intents and purposes it is half of an exceptionally upmarket

CD player, in partnership with the matching Drive I transport (£2,995).

The company behind this assault on the highest peaks of CD replay is Schunk Audio Engineering, a German outfit offering amplifiers, loudspeakers and cables, alongside a top digital source like the TUBE-DAC, and a handful of very slightly less esoteric digital models.

Features in the TUBE-DAC include that well-known 21st-century amplifying device, the thermionic valve, in this case a pair of ECC83 triodes, which is a common enough sight in audio. Used here in a hybrid configuration (which as our own measurements were able to confirm) it differs in some ways from your average valve circuit.

But valves aren't that expensive and don't account for the price. A cost that's explained largely by three things, two of which we could see and one we could only read about. The case, made largely of thick aluminium panels is superb and there's a generous sprinkling of ultra-high-performance op-amps, to be precise ten type OPA627. The latter is one of those near-mythical audio components that outperforms standard parts in almost every way. And the part we read about? Accustic's own digital filter, with a 32-bit microprocessor for which great things are claimed.

The 32 bits sound good and so do many of the claims made for this bit of electronic trickery. Accustic doesn't call it a 'filter', just 'digital signal processing', and claims that it's



“We give Accustic Arts high marks in the elimination of jitter, with the audio output showing no trace of distortion.”

considerably more elaborate than normal upsampling. That may be so, but as far as we can see it's doing a standard upsampling job, with just the same sort of response as most conventional up- or over-sampling players. Accustic makes much of the additional noise created by regular upsampling, but we've yet to see evidence of that. The firm also seems to imply that normal DACs share digital processing for both channels and so create a slight time delay between them. But we feel that problem (to the extent that it ever really was one) was laid to rest 20 years ago!

So in fact what we have here is a perfectly standard digital filter, one with a slightly sub-optimal performance that does not attenuate rapidly enough as frequency increases above 20kHz. This results in a small degree of aliasing in the output of the TUBE-DAC. Where we will give Accustic high marks is in the elimination of jitter, with the audio output showing no trace of distortion.

As one would certainly hope, everything about the construction of this unit is deluxe, from the very positive control switches to the uniformly high quality of components inside and their immaculate assembly to the circuit board. All the usual high-end touches are there: twin mains transformers, multiple regulated power supplies, nice connectors, even a 'Generalised Impedance Converter' – a nifty circuit configuration for the final analogue filter. You get both unbalanced and balanced audio outputs and all three flavours of electrical digital input. It's also AES/EBU balanced, which is the preferred mode of connection to the Drive I. Digital outputs are a nice touch, too, facilitating connection of a recorder or remote DAC slaved to the TUBE-DAC's selected input.

SOUND QUALITY

We expected some decent sounds from all this high-tech and weren't disappointed. It has all

the hallmarks of classic high-end kit, with excellent neutrality, effortless detail and almost tangible grip, authority and control. It is, of course, impeccably well-mannered and locks on very quickly to the incoming digital signal – whereas some high-end DACs can be confusingly slow.

One of the consistent features we've found across a range of upmarket CD players (and since we spent most of our time with the TUBE-DAC partnered to a Drive I, a CD player is effectively what we were testing) is the high degree of polish they bring to the sound, making cheaper players sound rough by comparison. This one is no exception, joining such company as Meridian and dCS in offering sounds that appear to belie their origin.

During the time that high-sampling-rate, high-bit audio has been slowly penetrating the market, CD recording and replay standards have risen making one question what all the high-res fuss is about. In the practical sense of the terms, this is high resolution. And, thanks to an otherwise uneventful Xmas, we had plenty of opportunity to listen at leisure to Accustic Arts' statement on digital replay and our respect remained high across a wide range of music and recordings. ▶

Q&A

We recently spoke with Accustic Arts' CEO for Engineering, Research and Development, Martin Schunk, who revealed some of the secrets behind the TUBE-DAC II's success.



HFC What does the 32-bit digital filter achieve that conventional ones don't?

MS It is not only a digital filter but also a data collector. It collects digital data via the parallel multiplier network, achieving a high degree of accuracy. It also recognises CDs which have been recorded with emphasis, which is then digitally processed and embedded in the frequency correction, and it also emits the left and right channel simultaneously via two separate lines.

What are the advantages of using a GIC?

The intention is to suppress the high frequencies before any aliasing occurs. With 44.1 kHz sampling frequency not more than 22kHz can be transmitted. Higher frequencies evolve as aliasing. These frequencies are suppressed partly by the digital filter and the rest by the analogue filter. Due to this system configuration, which is not doing any over- or upsampling, less high frequency noise is generated. Upsampling can create noise at high frequencies.

The GIC operates precisely in terms of frequency response – optimised in terms of phase and group delay – and keeps the internal resistance of the circuit constant at all frequencies. Therefore, the operational amplifiers are always working in their perfect operating range.

What precisely do the valves offer that transistors couldn't?

The characteristics of a tube are such that the resulting distortion is more harmonic. At the position of the filter where we use the tube it is superior to semiconductors as it has an extremely high input resistance and it is very fast.

Why was the decision made not to support 96kHz digital sources?

Only DVDs are 96kHz. The digital input receiver is located before the digital filter. It's a unique component and extremely good at its task. Other available digital input receivers on the market include additional functions, but also have significantly worse data and characteristics. It can process 28-52 kHz, therefore the sampling frequencies 32, 44.1 and 48kHz are supported.

DETAIL

Digital receiver and filter

Digital inputs and outputs

Large bank of smoothing capacitors

Generalised impedance converter-based analogue filter

Valves (2x ECC83)

Twin mains transformers

Among the many discs that we were able to audition on the TUBE-DAC was a newly made CD of operatic voice and piano, recorded so recently that the original sound was still fresh in our ears. The recording itself was excellent, that much was obvious from the most casual listen, but the real extent to which the tenor's high notes rang true was much more apparent via the TUBE-DAC than via our resident (modest but capable) CD player. The human voice is such a familiar sound that any interference with its complex harmonic structure has a disproportionately large subjective effect, making it a good test of audio equipment. In this case, it was clear that both the recording and replay equipment had admirably discharged their function and the sound was less 'digital' than we were used to.

It's worth mentioning that, we tried playing the same recording from the hard disc of a computer, rather than from the CD in the Drive I. Computers are renowned for being a jittery source, but there was really very little difference between the two. Accustic Arts may not thank us for saying this, but the TUBE-DAC has very good rejection of incoming jitter and is therefore quite unfussy about the source.

Moving a world away to highly processed contemporary pop, the TUBE-DAC is similarly assured, unfazed by the multi-layered nature of studio productions. Rapid, funky synthesiser can prove a tough test for digital sources,

but again the result is confident, detailed, almost calm. Which can come as a bit of a shock if you're used to more coloured audio kit.

If there is anything to criticise, it's a very slight degree of hardness in the highest registers when reproducing instruments with an extended harmonic structure – a violin being perhaps the most critical. In such cases, the 'air' around the instrument is not quite so pure, the decay at the end of notes a touch less well-defined.

Overall, though, this is clearly a very capable DAC indeed, with plenty going for it sonically, and, in terms of ownership, it practically exudes class. This experience has certainly made us keen to visit other Accustic Arts products. And who knows what further treats lie in store? **HFC**

Richard Black



VERDICT	
SOUND ★★★★★	PRO Detailed, tonally near-perfect and possessed of both delicacy and authority. The combination of sonic skills makes this DAC confident across a wide range of musical styles.
EASE OF DRIVE ★★★★★	
BUILD ★★★★★	CON Sonically, the only drawback we could find is the occasional trace of high treble hardness.
VALUE ★★★★★	
CONCLUSION Very much a DAC for all seasons, this is an exquisitely built product with much to commend it. The Drive I is the perfect partner but all kinds of other sources also benefit, including a computer.	
HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★	



At last, visual sophistication meets high end audio performance.



Piega loudspeakers redefine the audio rule book when it comes to visual sophistication and sheer musical performance.

Piega's implementation of aluminum cabinets with the use of ribbon technology further elevate the listening experience of these stunning speakers.

Whether your criteria be multi-channel for theatre, or 2 channel stereo, you can be sure that your time with Piega loudspeakers will be an unforgettable one.

For further information and your nearest Piega stockist contact us on the details below.



Transport policy

Can Advance Acoustic inspire a two-box CD player revival?

PRODUCT Advance Acoustic MCD 403/MDA 503

TYPE CD transport and DAC

PRICE (MCD 403) £500; (MDA 503) £550

KEY FEATURES (CD transport) Size (WxHxD): 44x11x43cm • Weight: 8kg • (DAC) Size (WxHxD): 44x11x35cm • Weight: 9.1kg • Digital outputs: coaxial, optical, AES/EBU • Digital inputs: 3x coaxial, 2x optical, plus AES/EBU • Analogue outputs: balanced XLR, RCA phono

CONTACT ☎ 01623 517000 🌐 www.advance-acoustic.com

Advance Acoustic (AA) is clearly committed to driving down the price of heavyweight hi-fi. With its first transport and DAC combo it has delivered a near-20kg CD player for little over a grand. If sound were measured by mass, this would represent a milestone. As things stand, though, weight does at least infer solidity of construction and that's something that these two boxes are clearly strong on.

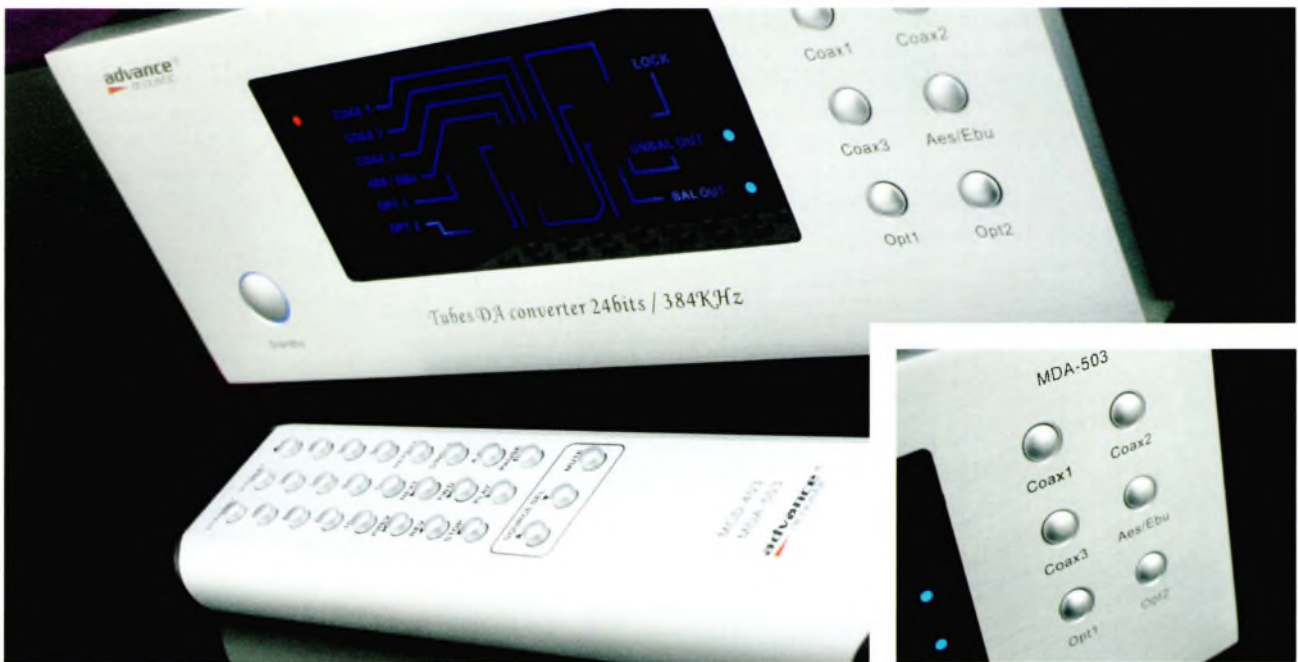
At the dawn of high-end CD players, every company who wanted to be seen as a major contributor had a two-box transport and DAC (digital to analogue converter) at the top of its range. The theory being based on that which

encourages bigger amplifiers to be split into preamp and power amp cases. Separating out the noise producing disc reading part of the equation from the subtle conversion process, should enable the latter in particular to do a better job. You also end up with separate power supplies for each, which is a good thing, and you get to sell a bigger and thus more impressive looking player overall.

This approach went out of fashion, however, when it was discovered that 'jitter' (the arch enemy of good digital audio) usually increased when the signal had to travel from one box to another. A problem in the mid-nineties when hip brands started to make high-end single-box players. Of late, however, the standalone DAC, or amplifier with on-board DAC has seen a revival, and now one or two companies are putting a toe in the 'separate transport' water. This approach makes a great deal of sense, because it's now possible to re-clock the signal when it comes into the DAC. This means that jitter problems introduced by the division can be eliminated and the advantages of the approach more readily appreciated.

Advance Acoustic is a Franco-Chinese operation, which makes very substantial electronics for the asking price, and this new pairing is no different. Both of these components come in full-size casework supported by large aluminium spike feet. The display on the DAC appears to have been inspired by the Disney film *Tron* and is a shade extrovert, but it does, at least, tell you which input is selected. There are a few to choose from including two optical, three coax and one AES/EBU on an XLR connector. It should, therefore, be possible to run all your digital sources including DAB tuners and digiboxes through the DAC. Inside the casework there are two 24-bit/384kHz converter chips which can produce a balanced or single ended output from a valve powered output stage as is Advance Acoustic's style.

The MCD 403 transport is inevitably more straightforward with outputs that include AES/EBU. It has the ability to drive long (100m) interconnects, if used with an appropriate 110ohm twisted pair, shielded cable. A reflection of the build quality is the way that the drawer opens and closes in



“It should, therefore, be possible to run all your digital sources including DAB tuners and digiboxes through the DAC.”

smooth fashion – we’ve seen players at twice the price that can’t do this.

Probably due to the limited lifespan of the valves both units automatically power down over a period of time and the power lights turn from blue to red. They can be easily re-awakened by the remote handset, which covers all the usual functions.

As mentioned earlier, both units have large pointed feet, the sort that will mark a wooden surface, so AA has had the foresight to provide little metal and rubber receptors to cushion them. As we’ve found with previous AA components, these receptors also improve the sound when the unit is placed on a glass shelf, so don’t leave them in the box.

SOUND QUALITY

The listening was done with a length of Trichord coaxial interconnect between transport and DAC (this an additional expense as AA don’t actually supply any cables). We started out using the single ended outputs and found much to enjoy in the result, the pairing has one distinctly valve style quality in its tremendous sense of openness. Pretty well everything you play seems more spacious and offers up excellent details of instrument timbre, including the way in which a drum is struck or a guitar plucked. The other side of this sonic coin is

that the bass is not quite as weighty or substantial as it is with solid state output stages, there’s plenty of kick in the bass, but it is easier to hear the reverberant character of the venue or studio than it is to feel it in your stomach.

We wanted to see how the pairing compared with a standalone player of similar price but, in the absence of an exact price match, resorted to the Cambridge’s Azur 840C, the top ranking £500 to £1,000 player from our 2007 Awards. There was no doubt that the 403 delivers more sparkle and life especially through the midrange. It also very accomplished with the tonal character of voices and instruments.

An older machine from Sony, the XA-333ES (£1,200), put forward a stronger case for the single-box cause. It has a calmer and smoother sound with a more precise sense of timing and more subtle dynamics.

You can’t hear what the cymbals are doing quite as readily as the AA reveals, but it’s a balance that will go louder with greater ease. Going over to the AA it becomes apparent that there is a subtle enlivening effect going on that emphasises any sense of spaciousness in a recording and makes things

seem a bit more lively than is strictly the case. While there is little, if anything, in the way of



competition for the MCD 403 transport there are a few DACs on the market and one of the best is the little DAC-1 from Russ Andrews. £50 dearer than the MDA 503, it delivers more weight and power through the bass but hasn’t the midrange vivacity.

The transport would, therefore, appear to be the best performer in this pairing, although the MDA 503 is a lively and revealing DAC in tonal terms it does not get to the heart of the music as well as one might hope. At this price level, it’s debateable whether two boxes are going to be able to compete against single chassis designs. But the transport, however, is excellent value. **HFC**

Jason Kennedy



VERDICT

SOUND
★★★★

PRO
Good build and open, lively sound from a valve DAC with plenty of inputs. Transport is also great value for money.

FEATURES
★★★★★

CON
DAC doesn’t engage as well as the transport with loss of weight and power through the bass unless you prize tone quality. Cables cost extra and competition from single chassis designs won’t help.

BUILD
★★★★★

VALUE
★★★★

CONCLUSION
Advance Acoustic is being very ambitious producing a two-box player of this build quality and price. Something just has to give and it is the DAC, which can’t do justice to the transport’s efforts.

HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★

Totem Arro

It's our slimmest floor standing speaker, with a 4.5" sandwich cone woofer with dual magnet, and a soft dome tweeter tuned for low resonant frequency. Although this design is very slim, it produces an amazing - never expected - deep bass. The Arro can perform comfortably even near walls. As with other Totem models, the Arro's small lateral dimensions are a virtue, not a compromise. Its very smallness allows it to project a completely believable stereo image most large speakers are unable to replicate.

The Arro brings Totem quality to smaller rooms and smaller budgets. Yet it performs like a champion, as its narrow cabinet has the rigidity of an expensive stand. It has the firm monocoque chassis you expect from Totem, with interlocked mitred joints, and unique borosilicate damping. It also has a hard-wired crossover network with bypassed oil capacitors, and it can be bi-wired.



Five different finishes are available-four types of veneer: cherry, mahogany, maple and black ash and the fifth being a sublime white satin lacquer.

The standard added plinth with four spikes can be mounted by our specialists, although optional, using the unique Totem "Claw" with ball bearing to floor system will give even better results.

The name is evocative of the arrow, which echoes the tribal theme suggested by our name, Totem.

The shape of this stand also mirrors an arrow, long and slim. Like a fine quality arrow, it is, at once, noticeably light and extremely rigid. And it reaches its target...the heart of the music. Listen to it, and you'll conclude that Totem has hit another bullseye with the Arro.

London Area

O'Brien Hifi, LONDON, Tel: 020 89461528
Audio-T, CAMBERLEY, Surrey Tel: 01276 685597
Studio AV, ETON, Berkshire, 01753 631000

South East

Audio-T, READING, Berkshire Tel: 01189 585463
Rayleigh Hi Fi, RAYLEIGH, Essex, Tel: 01268 779762
Rayleigh Hi Fi, CHELMSFORD, Essex, Tel: 01245 265245
Audio-T, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, Kent, Tel: 01892 525666
Rayleigh Hi Fi, SOUTHEAST, Essex, Tel: 01702 435255

South

Norman Hobbs, HAYWARDS HEATH, West Sussex, Tel: 01444 413353
Fusion Sound & Vision, Ipswich, SUFFOLK, Tel: 01728 748471
Audio-T, EASTBOURNE, Tel: 01323 731336

South West

Audio-T, PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire, Tel: 023 9266 3604
Audio Destination, TIVERTON, Devon, Tel: 01884 243584
Movement Audio, POOLE, Dorset, Tel: 01202 730865/380018
Audio Excellence, BRISTOL, Tel: 0117 926 4975

Midlands North

Leicester Hifi, LEICESTER, Tel: 01162 539753
Audio Counsel, CHEADLE, Cheshire, Tel: 01614 916090
The Sound Organisation, YORK, Yorkshire, Tel: 01904 627108
Moorgate Acoustic, SHEFFIELD, South Yorkshire, Tel: 0114 275 6048
Practical Hifi, WARRINGTON, Cheshire, Tel: 01925 632179
Practical Hifi, MANCHESTER, Greater Manchester, Tel: 0161 839 8869
Practical Hifi, PRESTON, Lancashire, Tel: 01772 883958
Practical Hifi, LANCASTER, Lancashire, Tel: 01524 39657
Practical Hifi, BLACKPOOL, Lancashire, Tel: 01253 300599
Practical Hifi, BOLTON, Lancashire, Tel: 01204 395789

Scotland

Loud & Clear, EDINBURGH, Tel: 0131 5553963
Loud & Clear, GLASGOW, Tel: 0141 2210221

Wales

Audio Excellence, SWANSEA, Tel: 01792 474608

To receive your free copy of our catalogue, please visit:
totemacoustic.eu
or call 003215 285585



TotemAcoustic.eu



United Kingdom Distributor
info@totemacoustic.eu
Belgium Tel: 0032 15 285 585



Speaker beater?

Audio Technica's top-of-the-range headphone blends comfort with style and grace

PRODUCT Audio Technica ATH-W1000
TYPE Headphone
PRICE £400
CONTACT ☎ 0113 277 1441 ✉ www.audio-technica.com

Attractively presented and beautifully finished, with real cherry-wood coloured earcups, the ATH-W1000 headphone features so many technical innovations that we hardly know where to start.

The most important part of any headphone, is the drive unit, so let's start there. 53mm in size, motive force comes from a voice coil wound with high-purity copper wire, moving in the gap of a neodymium magnet. It's unusual these days for a high-end headphone to have a closed back, but that's what surrounds the drivers in this model. The disadvantage of a closed back is that it creates a resonant chamber, which can seriously interfere with bass purity. But AT has invented something called a 'Double Air Damping System' which, it's claimed, can deal with the problem.

This is also one of the most comfortable headphones we've ever tested. The earpieces are incredibly soft and the self-adjusting wing support rests gently on the head. AT has been quite generous with the addition of a three-metre cable (attached to the left earpiece) but,

it's the type of cable that transmits 'tin-can-and-string telephone style' vibration to the earpiece. So the slightest movement as you listen, translates into an annoying rubbing in the left ear.

SOUND QUALITY

Performance meets expectations with a wide and neutral bandwidth, plenty of detail and fine imaging, plus excellent dynamics and a chameleon-like character that seems to suit each disc perfectly.

Such reservations as we have are minor, but worth passing on. We don't regard this as quite the most neutral headphone we've ever heard, though if pushed we'd say it might just be the most neutral closed-back model we can recall. In the upper speech register there's a slightly sibilant effect, a rather noticeable place for even a mild hump in the response: one gets used to that quite quickly, but on occasion it can still jump out and cause surprise.

Similarly, detail is not quite the best there is, though – as with most good £200-plus headphones – it's outstanding alongside almost all loudspeakers. All the same, the £995 Grado GS1000 (HFC 288) has shown what's possible and this model slightly lags behind it. The fairer comparison would be with top Sennheisers and Beyers and, while none is

perfect, we'd suggest this model is superior in the lowest octaves, with some beautifully precise bass, but slightly inferior in the treble and upper midrange: the sound seeming a shade harder and less clearly etched.

Nevertheless, there is no denying that this is a very fine transducer. It definitely repays attention to the amp driving it: we'd suggest a dedicated headphone amp for best results (such as Creek's OBH11). Highly recommended for the serious headphone enthusiast. **HFC**

Richard Black

VERDICT	
SOUND ★★★★★	PRO Detail and neutrality make most loudspeakers look downright coarse. It has a clean and assured performance at high levels. Exceptionally comfortable.
FEATURES ★★★★★	CON Very slight coloration in the midband and occasional slight veiling of detail in the same region. Cable transmits friction noise to left earpiece.
BUILD ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
CONCLUSION A headphone to persuade doubters that loudspeakers are not the only way to enjoy music. Long listening sessions are a pleasure and new musical insights a frequent occurrence. Looks the high-end part too!	
HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★★	



DAC nostalgia

PS Audio's new compact DAC combines nostalgia with some 21st century tweaks

PRODUCT PS Audio DLIII Digital Link DAC
TYPE Digital-to-analogue converter
PRICE £799
KEY FEATURES Size (WxHxD): 22x7x36cm ● Weight: 3kg ● Digital inputs: coaxial, TOSLINK optical, USB ● Analogue outputs: balanced (XLR) and unbalanced ● 96kHz or 192kHz upsampling
CONTACT ☎ 020 8480 3333 🌐 www.psaudio.com

PS Audio's excellent webpage neatly illustrates the point that the company has been making DACs for a long time, 21 years in fact. Although the brand's distribution has been sporadic in the UK, you may remember the debut of its 'Digital Link' – one of the first DACs to hit the market.

Back then, DACs were just about the only way a small manufacturer could make his mark in the digital world. Nowadays, the main attraction with a DAC is the possibility of upgrading more than one digital source. Take computers, for instance. They're becoming more prevalent in the domestic audio market but need some attention to achieve the best results. Something that the most recent

successor to the first Digital Link; the DLIII, can accomplish thanks to the addition of a USB input, alongside the familiar electrical and optical S/PDIF connectors.

Some computers do, of course, have a digital output but its data are often impure, having been through sample-rate conversion using devices not exactly of audiophile standard. Professional digital output cards aren't particularly expensive but it's all extra hassle, and practically everything sold in the last four or five years features USB. We've had limited experience of audio via USB, but the DLIII did the usual USB thing of installing itself on first connection, with USB appearing as an option in the relevant bits of Windows applications, and everything worked as one would wish.

On the audio quality side, PS Audio makes much of the DLIII's ability to upsample to either 96kHz or 192kHz, selected by the user at the front panel. The whole business of upsampling and oversampling is a complicated and often misleading one, but at the very least the ability to compare different upsampling rates like this is going to be interesting and, possibly, very useful. Upsampling is performed

by a popular high performance asynchronous chip; the SRC4192, which also makes the DAC tolerant of poor-accuracy digital sources - including all too many computers.

Other internal parts include a recent DAC chip with excellent specifications, as well as input receivers for S/PDIF and USB. The power supply is generous, with a large toroidal transformer (modestly rated at 32VA), fast rectifier diodes and more smoothing capacitors than you'll find in most medium-power amplifiers. Most components are surface-mounted which makes the circuit hard to examine, but PS tells us that the important current-to-voltage stage that follows the DAC chip uses a transistor rather than an op-amp. The use of the latter has been associated with distortion caused by the exceptionally fast-moving signals that have to be handled at this point in the circuit and, while there are ways of mitigating that, PS Audio's approach has plenty going for it.

SOUND QUALITY
On the basis that most DLIIIs will probably spend the majority of their time converting



“...this DAC seems very confident with music that exists mostly in the midband: simple voice and one or two instruments.”

data from CDs (a more critical application than being connected to computers and other sources) we did most of our listening under those circumstances, partnering it with a number of more or less fancy transports. As one would hope, the transport proved to make quite a small difference and so the comments that follow should be generally applicable.

The strongest suit this DAC has to offer is its bass. Here, extension, precision and tunefulness combine to make for a vigorous and thoroughly lifelike lower register in any style of music. This provides a great grounding for the rest of the sonic image to grow from and is equally welcome in rock, jazz and classical recordings.

There’s nothing like a good solid, clean bass register to encourage loud listening and, on the whole, that’s a gratifying experience with this component in the system. All the same, we did feel that, once or twice, it’s a little inclined to shout in the upper midrange.

In fact, that is just one symptom of the DLIII’s weakness, something which on balance we found only a mild drawback, but certainly worth reporting. It tends to suffer from some slight confusion and congestion in the midband, a lack of precision and grip, which is an unfortunate blot on an otherwise very clean slate. High treble is very clear and beautifully extended, with plenty of sparkle and a natural acoustic decay and the lower parts of

the midrange are also good – frequencies up to the higher end of the female singing register. Above that, things become just a little less well defined and, if anything, the DLIII’s very success at the frequency extremes throws this into sharper contrast.

Perhaps, surprisingly, this DAC seems very confident with music that exists mostly in the midband: simple voice and one or two instruments, for instance. If one is to be really fussy, there’s the tiniest hint of congestion, but in isolation it’s not something one would be likely to spot.

It’s in rock and other lively, upbeat music that the midrange congestion becomes most marked, with a lessening of the involvement that a well-produced recording can bring to a listening session. One might think that such music, with its notorious reliance on overdriven guitars and other such ‘distorted’ sounds, would be most forgiving but it’s not always so!

If that’s all rather picky, we’ve little cause to criticise the DLIII when it’s part of a computer-based system. Of course, it is being compared with what is typically a hamstrung bit of audio electronics at best. Even MP3 files and internet radio stations (the better ones) benefit quite markedly and losslessly stored files improve even more.

Where we don’t find the improvements outstanding is with DAB digital radio. Most hi-fi DAB tuners have a good internal DAC

already and it’s in the nature of data-reduced formats that they make the differences between basically decent DACs and audio stages less obvious. Still, you could use something like a PURE DAB table radio (they mostly have a digital output) to the latter’s advantage.

The measured showing of the DLIII is fine apart from a little jitter (apparently internal as it varies little with source performance), which may well account for the slight congestion. There’s practically no difference between its 96kHz and 192kHz performance, which probably explains why we couldn’t reliably hear any. Overall, it is a handy product of good but, perhaps, not outstanding performance. **HFC**

Richard Black



VERDICT	
SOUND ★★★★★	PRO Neat, flexible and capable of imparting gratifying benefits to computer sound with its USB input, this is a practical and, for the most part, sweet-sounding DAC.
FEATURES ★★★★★	CON It’s hard to ignore a degree of congestion, which causes a slight hardening of sound, compression of images and occasional ‘shout’.
BUILD ★★★★★	
VALUE ★★★★★	
CONCLUSION It really depends what you want a DAC for. As a computer upgrade it’s an obvious success, though it’s quite expensive for use in that context. Yet, in a pure hi-fi environment, success is far more qualified.	
HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★	



Wishing you a very Happy New Year!

shadow audio

0844 800 0073 or 74 : www.shadowaudio.co.uk

Subject to conditions*



FREE UK delivery*

Marantz Legendary
Full range available

Hi-Fi World
VERDICT



New Reference Range
SC-752 Pre-amplifier
MA-952 Mono Power Amplifier
SA-751 CD/SACD Player



FREE UK delivery*

Chord Cables
Full range available

(NEW) McIntosh MT10 Turntable
Their first-ever turntable, marries classic McIntosh glass front panel cosmetics with serious mechanics to create a unique, ready-to-play LP solution, that you simply must hear! Exceptional.



FREE UK delivery*

ATC SCM 7, 11, 19 and 40

At their respective price points, we don't think any other loudspeaker can tell you more about your music than the ATC range can. They offer exceptional value for money. We like the new and improved styling too!



(NEW) Music Fidelity A5.5
New from Musical Fidelity is the A5.5 Integrated Amplifier and CD Player. Details are a little scarce at the moment but you can be sure of something very special for the money! Call for details.

FREE UK delivery*



McIntosh MA7000 (250wpc)
Designed to deliver a continuous 250 watts per channel, the MA7000 Integrated Amplifier is the most powerful integrated amplifier McIntosh has ever offered. The MA7000 leads an already impressive array of McIntosh integrated amplifiers delivering uncompromised performance in a convenient, single-box solution.

The MA7000 employs the famous McIntosh Autoformer. Designed and manufactured exclusively by McIntosh, the Autoformer helps the MA7000 deliver optimum performance with any loudspeaker. Call for more details...

Used Listing

Our list changes daily, so please visit web site for latest up-to-date list.

DIGITAL

McIntosh MCD201, CD/SACD (£3400)	£2695
Musical Fidelity KW 250S (£4999)	£3795
Musical Fidelity DM25 DAC and Transport (£4000)	£2895
Shanling CDT300 Omega Drive CD player (£4000)	£2295
Stello CDA 220 dac + CDT 200 cd transport	£1495

AMPLIFIERS

Accuphase E408 Integrated (£5000)	£3995
Anatek CM 0.5 pre amp (£1400)	£995
ATC SCA2 Professional pre amp (£4000+)	£1395
Audio Zone AMP 1 dual mono integrated (£1595)	£1295
Audionet SAM V2 Integrated (£2400)	£1295
AVI Lab Series integrated (£1599)	£995
Bel Canto S300i integrated (£1799)	£1495
Bel Canto Evo2i integrated amplifier (£2995)	£1495
Cairn 4810 integrated (£2700)	£1795
Copland CTA 520 stereo power amp (£1900)	£1195
DK Design VS-1 Reference (£2500)	£1995
Eastern Electric Minimax Power Amp (£995)	£649
Flying Mole PA-S1 Digital Pre (£999)	£795
McIntosh C2200 pre (£4850)	£3695
Musical Fidelity A5 Pre (£1499)	£995
Musical Fidelity KW550 Integrated (£5000)	£2995
Musical Fidelity KW500 Integrated (£4000)	£2495
Musical Fidelity 550K Supercharger (£2998)	£2395
Musical Fidelity Trivista 300 Int amplifier (£4000)	£1795
Qinpu A1.0x Integrated (£300)	£230
Qinpu A-8000 MK II Integrated (£1295)	£795
Tact SDAI 2175 (£1245)	£749

LOUDSPEAKERS

Acoustic Energy AE1 Classic (£845)	£650
ART Emotion Monitor (£4000)	£3250
ART Loudspeakers Expression V6 (£3500)	£1995
ATC SCM20SL (£2400)	£1395
Dali Helicon 400 (£2995)	£2250
JAS Audio - Plato Reference (£13995)	£9995
JAS Audio - Orior (£2300)	£1495
JAS Audio - Orsa (£1399)	£1095
JAS Audio - Supertweeters (£649)	£449
Leema Acoustics Xone (£2245)	£1695
Monitor Audio GR20 (£1500)	£795
Monitor Audio GS60 (£2000)	£1395
PMC FB1+ (£1695)	£1095
Soundlab Millennium M3 Electrostatics (£8995)	£2795

ANALOGUE

Pro-Ject Experience "X-Pack" (£750)	£495
SME 20/2A (£6300)	£4495

MISC

Hovland Reference Speaker Cable (£1200)	£795
Isotek Nova (£1750)	£1295
Isotek Gil Minibus (£545)	£399
Nordost Blue Heaven Speaker Cable (£695)	£349

Shocking!!!

Have you joined the FREE Shadow Audio E-Mailing List yet?

If not, then you are missing out on some truly wonderful offers that are quite simply shocking.

Even worse, you won't be receiving our weekly Used Items List, so will be missing out on yet more bargains.

Visit www.shadowaudio.co.uk to join today! Remember - its FREE!



design: www.audiography.co.uk

For the latest news and special offers - sign-up to the FREE shadow audio weekly newsletter (visit shadow audio home page)

Specialist Brands include:

Apollo, ART Loudspeakers, Audio Zone, Audio Physic, ATC, AVI, Bel Canto, Bryston, Chord Cables, EAR/Yoshino, Eastern Electric, GamuT, Hovland, Hyperion, IsoTek, JAS Audio, JungSon, Manley Labs, Marantz Legendary, McIntosh, Musical Fidelity, Musical First, MusicTools, Nordost, Opera, Origin Live, Pathos, PMC, Project, Resolution Audio, Shanling, SME, Tannoy Prestige, Unison Research, Vertex AQ, VPI, Wadia, Wilson Benesch and many more.



In the groove

Clean up your treasured vinyl collection with the Double Smart Matrix!

PRODUCT Clearaudio Double Smart Matrix
TYPE Record cleaning machine
PRICE £1,000
CONTACT ☎ 01483 301412 🌐 www.clearaudio.de

Clearaudio is known for its strikingly individual turntables, tonearms and cartridges. It's hardly surprising, then, to discover that the company also makes record cleaning machines (RCMs). There's quite a range of them, of which the Double Smart Matrix is the latest addition. It's not cheap and at first glance it looks much like any other record cleaner you've ever seen, but unlike most of them it has the killer feature: it cleans both sides of the disc at once.

Anyone who has ever cleaned a substantial quantity of LPs will know that sinking feeling that descends as the 'in' pile shrinks at pitiful speed, while one's arms tire of the routine of pushing this, pulling that, turning the disc over and doing it all again... so anything that makes it less of a grind is to be welcomed. And it's pretty obvious that double-side cleaning is a major contribution in that direction.

The basic principle of most RCMs is the same. Spread some cleaning fluid on the disc, then vacuum it off together with any dust, fingerprint grease and other contaminants.

The Double Smart Matrix achieves this with two electric motors, one for spinning the disc and the other acting as a vacuum pump. The record sits on a miniature platter the size of the label, and is securely held in place by a quick-action clamp. Clearaudio has thoughtfully provided a liquid seal on each side to prevent the label getting wet.

At this point in a normal review we would usually discuss the 'sound quality'. Well, the DSM does actually 'make' a sound, which is a lot like a vacuum cleaner. Before switching the vacuum part on, though, it's necessary to apply fluid to the disc. This is achieved by a pair of combined wetting/vacuuming arms, the lower one is fixed, while the upper is pivoted so that a record can be fitted to the platter. Swing the upper arm back into position, give the bottle of fluid a little squeeze and liquid starts seeping out on to the upper and lower faces of the disc. Once the microfibre pads which contact the disc are properly wet, one can start the motor which spins the disc. It rotates slowly, at about 16RPM, and Clearaudio recommends three to five rotations in each direction (using the three-way switch, clockwise/off/anticlockwise) to spread the disc fluid evenly.

Then, and this is the clever part, simply stop squeezing the bottle and switch the vacuum motor on. After a few more revolutions the disc

is dry and can be put into a nice new inner sleeve. Even with all this user convenience, the process is far from instantaneous: we reckon on about two-and-a-half minutes per disc.

The supplied fluid does a good job and visibly removes all the usual contaminants, as well as reducing both background noise and mistracking due to a build-up of dirt. It's a bit of a Rolls-Royce approach to record cleaning, but if you feel you owe yourself, and your LPs, a bit of luxury we can highly recommend it. **HFC**

Richard Black

VERDICT

SOUND (N/A)



A well-engineered, efficient and relatively effortless way to remove the dust of ages from treasured LPs.

FEATURES



Doesn't always vacuum up near the label as effectively as further out. Applicator/vacuum arms don't 'float' as easily as they might and could stress warped discs.

BUILD



VALUE



CONCLUSION

Not the ultimate, but certainly one of the easier-to-use disc cleaners, this well designed and sturdily built product does what's required with minimal fuss at a price that serious collectors can probably still justify. Recommended.

HI-FI CHOICE
OVERALL SCORE



Bandridge Profigold PGD4000

TYPE Digital interconnect

PRICE £27 (0.75m)

CONTACT ☎ 01923 205605 # www.profigold.com

Bandridge is a large company making telephone numbers of products and selling them through outlets seldom frequented by 'serious' audiophiles. Accordingly, prices are lower than we're used to and the Profigold PGD4000, is the company's fanciest digital interconnect. All the same, it seems to offer plenty of technology, including high-purity copper conductors, cellular polythene insulation, triple screening, Teflon-insulated phono plugs and a natty braided nylon jacket which takes the overall diameter up to a bulky 10mm. The standard length is 0.75m, which is all very well, but the plugs have a long piece of heat-shrink fitted to keep the cable secure and that makes for a rather inflexible, and hence effectively shorter, interconnect.

A 1.5m version (PGD4015) is also available. The material specification may be similar to many pricier cables, but does the sound stack up? In many ways, yes. We tried this cable (like

the others in the group) with various digital sources and DACs and it managed a perfectly respectable performance with good tonality across the range and some very good detail. Differences in digital cables are typically not vast, but we do feel this one has just slightly less depth to the stereo image than some, while the noise floor seems a touch more obvious. The overall character is lively and well attuned to high-energy music: very detailed classical tracks were a little less well served. Still, at this price one can hardly complain, so buy a couple as spares! **HFC**



VERDICT

CONCLUSION
One might not expect much for the price of two CDs but this is a clear advance on most giveaway digital cables.



Supra AnCo

TYPE Digital interconnect

PRICE £80 (1m)

CONTACT ☎ 01223 441299 # www.jenving.se

Supra's large and varied range of cables includes various digital and video cables: this one seems to be listed only as the latter, but the company supplied it in response to a request for a digital interconnect and indeed the technical requirements are identical. Like practically all digital/video cables, this is a simple coaxial design, in this case with a solid centre core, solid polythene insulation and a braided screen. That description could also suit generic, £30p/m, industrial cable, but AnCo uses silver-plated copper and going by Supra's own figures, has unusually low attenuation of high frequencies for a cable of its size. It's fitted with Supra's own phono plugs, ergonomically shaped and exerting good contact force on the socket. The cable is flexible and is marked for signal direction, though it's mechanically identical end-for-end.

Although it's not the most expensive cable in the group, we feel this one has probably the best all-round performance. Like the others, it

is basically without tonal flaws, but its detail seems a lot better than the competition. It's not by any means a night-and-day difference, but protracted listening suggests that a little more dirt is being removed from the window and hence a little more detail is detectable, those telltale signs that distinguish one make of piano or guitar from another. At the same

time, images click into a slightly clearer focus. Subtle stuff, but appealing once heard. **HFC**



VERDICT

CONCLUSION
This cable can give a useful fillip to a good transport/DAC combination, even in a high-end context.



True Colours Adder SE

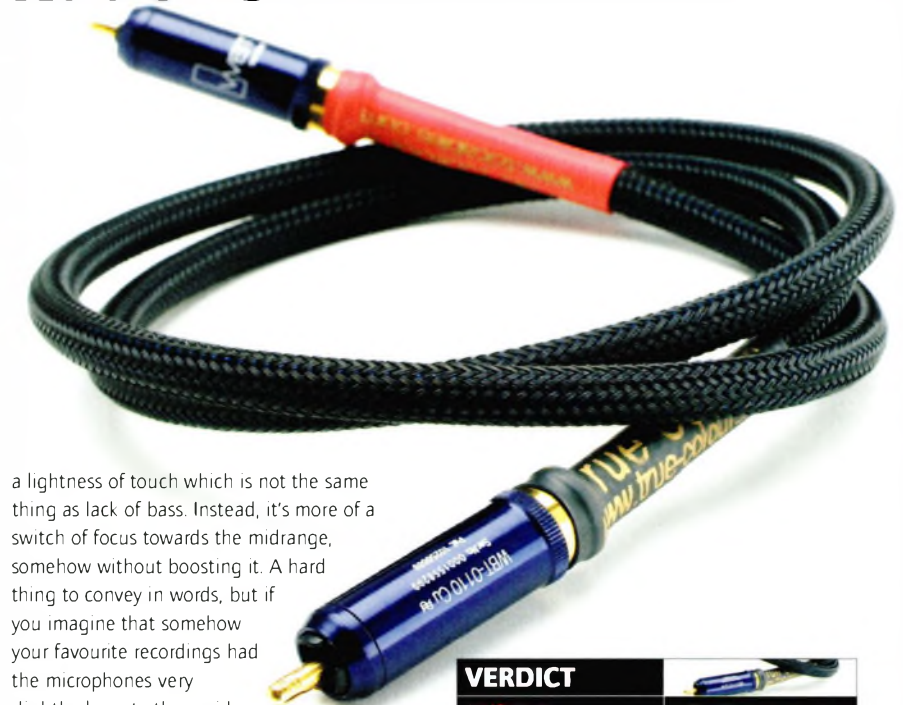
TYPE Digital interconnect

PRICE £100 (1m)

CONTACT ☎ 028 9267 3024 # www.tccables.com

TCI's basic Adder cable (£70) features the same actual wire but different plugs. How much difference can a plug make? Quite a lot, sometimes, and the WBT NextGen phonos fitted to this version are quite distinct in design from typical plugs. Somewhat like the Eichmann plugs, they dispense with the usual annular earth connector in favour of a small sector off to one side, but they add a screw clamping arrangement which certainly makes for secure mating with the socket. The only disadvantage could, in principle, be compromised interference rejection: in practice that's highly unlikely to be an issue. The cable has the usual coaxial construction with solid polythene insulation.

Whether due to the plugs or not, this turned out to be the joker in the pack. Not that its performance is in any way bad, it's just different. Detail is good, though not quite on a par with the Supra, while tonality seems outwardly just so. But there's an almost instantly recognisable character to the sound,



a lightness of touch which is not the same thing as lack of bass. Instead, it's more of a switch of focus towards the midrange, somehow without boosting it. A hard thing to convey in words, but if you imagine that somehow your favourite recordings had the microphones very slightly closer to the rapid melody instruments you'd be close to it. We quite like the effect: it's certainly distinctive. **HFC**

VERDICT

CONCLUSION

Light, agile and melodic character is surprisingly consistent with changes of source and DAC.

HI-FI CHOICE



Wireworld Ultraviolet 5

TYPE Digital interconnect

PRICE £40 (1m)

CONTACT ☎ 020 8991 9200 # www.wireworldcable.co.uk

If any one feature of this cable seems to stand out, then it's the diameter which, at approximately 4mm, is well below average. There's no reason why it should matter, unless you want to run digital audio over hundreds of metres. Wireworld's use of good-quality materials, in the shape of solid copper centre conductor, foamed polythene insulation and braided screen, should ensure that loss over typical runs is minimal. The plugs are again unusual, in this case using a tubular centre conductor and a six-leaf ground that gives very good contact with the socket.

This cable also has a character of its own, but it's less pronounced than that of the TCI and of a completely different nature – there's a certain 'dark' quality to the sound, almost as if the music is emerging from a darkened room. It's common to talk about blacker backgrounds when noise floors are lowered and that may be part of what's going on here, but it's hard to say that noise is actually lower than with other cables. Perhaps it's more accurate to say that



there's a subtle change in the tonality of the noise. The music itself seems tonally unchanged from other cables, apart from a tiny lift in the upper bass, so small we only spotted it after listening to several tracks. Detail is good, but not outstanding and imaging is a little perverse, with very good depth but seemingly slightly less good lateral definition than some. But note that we're using

quite high-end terminology here over a budget cable – so this is good value! **HFC**

Richard Black

VERDICT

CONCLUSION

One or two subtle deviations from perfection in this cable, but it does the basics right in both style and performance.

HI-FI CHOICE



GROUP TEST & LAB REPORTS: PAUL MESSENGER

LOUDSPEAKERS

Unique mid-price speakers with competitive performance levels

This month's group test looks at the mid-price sector of the speaker market, covering six models with an average retail price of £1,128 per pair. There are four floorstanders, just one conventional standmount – ironically the most costly in the group – plus a special super-slim design expressly intended to look exceptionally discreet when mounted on a wall.

Three are (effectively) two-ways – still a persuasive configuration at any price, as the fundamental simplicity has its own inherent benefits. However, the two three-ways, from B&W and Triangle, both justify their extra complexity by featuring unusual proprietary midrange drivers. The sixth model is a two-and-a-half-way, which arguably combines the best (and/or worst!) of both worlds.

The spread of global manufacturing makes it virtually impossible to ascribe a specific country of origin to a particular loudspeaker. 'Product of more than one country' is likely to be the rule rather than the exception these days. Design is

still usually carried out in the brand's country of origin, but drive unit manufacture, enclosure building and final assembly are often carried out on one or more sites elsewhere. Take a company like Tannoy, for instance. It's Mercury models had been designed in Britain, while the drivers were made by a Japanese company operating in Thailand, with the final speakers assembled in Taiwan!

On this occasion, the brands of four of our review models are British in origin, one is German, and one French. And it's pretty clear that each reflects the values and culture of the company and country of brand origin, irrespective of where they're actually made.

Don't automatically assume that the bigger speaker with the most drive units must necessarily be better. The larger speaker will usually produce more bass, but it will also tend to introduce rather more bass coloration, and bass quality has much to do with the characteristics of the listening room. Despite the best intentions of any review programme,

in the final analysis there's no substitute for trying out loudspeakers in the room in which they are to be used. **HFC**

EQUIPMENT USED

- ⊕ Burmester 001 CD player
- ⊕ Linn Sondek LP12/Rega RB1000 turntable/arm
- ⊕ Magnum Dynalab MD 106T tuner
- ⊕ Naim CDS 3/555 PS CD player
- ⊕ Naim NAC552 pre-amp
- ⊕ Naim NAP500 power amp
- ⊕ Rega Apheta cartridge
- ⊕ Chord Company and DNM cables

MUSIC USED

- ⊕ Be Good Tanyas *Hello Love*
- ⊕ Laurie Anderson *Life on a String / Strange Angels*
- ⊕ Lowell George *Thanks, I'll Eat it Here*
- ⊕ Nitin Sawhney *Beyond Skin*
- ⊕ Wagner / BPO Herbert Von Karajan *Tannhauser Overture*
- ⊕ BBC Radios 3 & 4 were also used extensively in the tests

ON TEST



B&W 683
£890



Heco Celan 500
£1,000



Kudos C1
£1,450



MonoPulse 625
£1,195



PMC Wafer 1
£1,100



Triangle Antal Ex
£1,125

LISTENING TESTS

Loudspeaker listening poses an altogether more complex set of problems from those involved in assessing components further up the hi-fi chain. Loudspeakers vary dramatically in size, type and tonal balance, and also interact strongly and often unpredictably with the room, according to where they're placed. The fatal difficulty facing sequential unsighted loudspeaker presentations is the strong tendency to judge each example according to how its balance differs from the model that preceded it. Accordingly, extended hands-on listening sessions were adopted, giving proper scope to adjust to the inevitable changes in balance and also to experiment with the positioning of different models.

LAB TESTS

The speakers were tested under in-room conditions, in order to be as representative as possible of real world operating conditions. The test equipment used was a Neutrik Audiograph analogue signal generator with synchronised pen recorder, and this was used to plot the far-field in-room averaged response traces, as well as the impedance plots, which provide the core of the measurement work. Pair-matching was also checked at 1 metre.

No other magazine offers an equivalent test and listening programme for comparative tests.

LAB REPORTS: THE BAR GRAPH

1] Sensitivity: Sensitivity is a measure of how loud a speaker will go for a given voltage from the amplifier. It's scaled to 2.83V at 1m (corresponding to one watt of power for an eight ohm load).

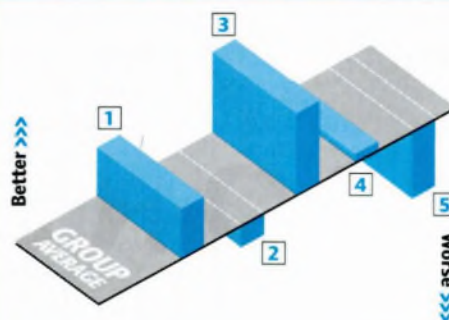
2] Bass extension: The bass behaviour of loudspeakers is heavily modified by the room in which they are used. To replicate 'real world' conditions, our figure represents the averaged bass rolloff frequency at -6dB ref the broad midband, measured across the far field for a stereo pair in a 4.3x2.6x5.5m room

3] Ease of drive: The lower the impedance of a speaker, the more current it will extract from the driving amplifier for a given voltage (volume) setting. Lower impedance designs are therefore theoretically harder to drive, but they also tend to be more sensitive.

4] Overall frequency balance: The overall broad frequency response trends do much to define the character of a speaker, although true neutrality is the obvious goal

5] Response smoothness: Beyond the overall tonal balance of the speaker, small scale smoothness has much to do with sound and harmonic shading.

OUR BAR GRAPHS: AN EXAMPLE





WHAT HI-FI?
SOUND AND VISION



Chord Company Chorus 2
October 2007

Chord Chorus 2

- Silver-plated signal conductor
- Triple layer, combined shield system
- Internal and external Teflon insulation
- Low mass, silver-plated RCA/phono plugs
- Isolated external return path
- Single material signal path

Available in lengths of 1m and 0.5m
Also available terminated with XLR plugs

"The combination of Chorus interconnects and Odyssey speaker cable has always been immensely popular. The new Chorus 2 combines extremely well with Odyssey, but crucially, the new shielding system means that it becomes an excellent choice when combined with Chord Epic speaker cable.

This combination can bring genuinely surprising improvements to most systems"

THE
CHORDTM
COMPANY

MOVING SOUND & VISIONTM

To find out more visit
www.chord.co.uk
or call +44 (0)1980 625700

£899 per pair ☎ 01903 221500 🌐 www.bowers-wilkins.com

B&W 683

Purposeful floorstander features B&W's hi-tech drive unit technology

Now under Canadian ownership, Bowers & Wilkins (as it now likes to be known) is essentially a British company, with its headquarters and major manufacturing operation in Worthing, plus research and development labs a few miles inland at Steyning. The combination has been conspicuously successful, in creating and sustaining a dominant market position in hi-fi speakers worldwide, aided by numerous ranges of models that fill every possible niche.

Since the dawn of time, various guises of the 600-series have been the most cost-effective conventional speakers in the Bowers & Wilkins line-up, thanks in part to the use of vinyl woodprint surfaces and, in these latest incarnations, Chinese manufacturing.

This £899 per pair floorstanding 683 is the largest and most costly of four stereo pairs. It's a full three-way design, which allows each drive unit to be optimised to its particular role.

Crucially, the midrange driver is a version of the 'surroundless' FST (Fixed Suspension Transducer) unit that was pioneered in the more upmarket models. Whereas the midrange driver of most three-ways is the same as the bass driver, a mid-only unit doesn't undergo significant cone excursion. This means that the surround is not actually fixed to the 143mm diameter Kevlar cone, but is expressly optimised to absorb edge-of-cone vibrations.

The twin bass drivers have larger frames, but smaller (120mm) aluminium/paper/Kevlar diaphragms than the midrange unit. Oversize central domes stiffen the cones to create a more pistonic action and a front port provides reflex loading; hollow foam bungs are a useful addition that allow the ports to be re-tuned and damped. The tweeter has a rather exposed and vulnerable-looking 25mm aluminium dome diaphragm, loaded at the rear by an internal tapering tube.

While the whole thing feels very solid and hefty, we're not sure it's a particularly pretty speaker, especially in the dull brown 'wenge' finish of our review sample. Light oak, black and cherry vinyl woodprints are also available, however. No plinth is supplied or available, but the spike fixing is effective. Though any three-way crossover is necessarily complex, it has fewer components than its predecessors and is fed from twin terminal pairs.

SOUND QUALITY

Positioned well clear of walls and with the ports left completely open, the 683 sounds just a little too bass heavy, suggesting it would be happier in a somewhat larger space than the 4.3x2.6x5.5m room used for our tests. Inserting the hollow bungs proves, "just right", delivering a bass that is both beautifully balanced, yet also deep and purposeful if a shade lacking in crispness.

With bungs, the speaker delivers a thoroughly impressive overall neutrality, leading with its high-quality midband, and bringing nice warmth and 'body' to voice reproduction. It can sound a trifle 'shut-in' if the system is being played very quietly, but by the same token it avoids becoming aggressive when the volume is turned up.

On the whole, this speaker does a fine job that leaves little room for criticism. Its sins are merely that the sound could be more exciting, as could the physical appearance, which would certainly be enhanced if a proper plinth was supplied. But beauty is, of course, in the eye of the beholder. **HFC**

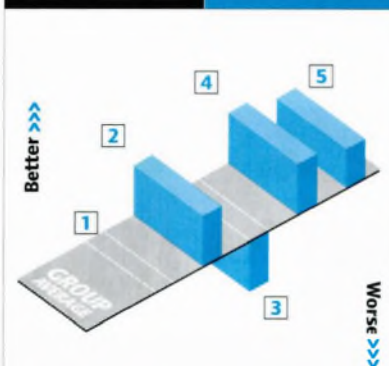


LAB REPORT

Bowers & Wilkins claims a sensitivity of 90dB for this model and while the company's claims are normally very accurate, this one seems a shade optimistic when examined across the whole band. Although it does achieve 90dB below 200Hz, the midband is closer to 88-89dB under far field averaged conditions. Furthermore, the amplifier load is rather demanding, especially around 110Hz, but also across most of the bass and lower midband.

The frequency response is basically well ordered and quite smooth, if a little heavy in the low bass (25-55Hz), and gently down-tilted above 1kHz. With the ports fully open, the ports were tuned to around 32Hz; inserting the bungs re-tuned this to 23Hz and reduced the bass output (25-55Hz) by 2-3dB, improving the overall balance under our room conditions. At the top end of the band, the treble is smooth and rather restrained.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1] Sensitivity >> 0%
- 2] Bass extension >> +30%
- 3] Ease of drive >> -30%
- 4] Overall frequency balance >> +30%
- 5] Response smoothness >> +20%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m/2.83V	90dB	89dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	8/3 ohms	6/4 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	30Hz	20Hz

VERDICT

SOUND



PRACTICALITY



BUILD



VALUE



Solid build with notably advanced drive unit technology that contributes to a neutral overall balance and fine dynamic range. Bass tuning option is clever, and if the overall sound is cautious, it's very effective.

HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE
★★★★★





GET THE FULL PICTURE

Specifications:

- Improves picture quality
- Extends the life of all televisions (LCD, plasma or CRT) and projectors.
- Improves the performance of DVD players and set-top boxes.
- Improved picture and audio performance
- Eliminates mains noise including RFI and EMI.
- 22,500A of instantaneous current absorption.
- Massive surge protection.
- Dedicated aerial protection.



INSTALL MIRA

Improved picture quality and an extended product lifespan are two of the key benefits delivered by IsoTek's amazing new Mira mains filter. Whether it is used in a full-blown home cinema system or as a simple upgrade for an LCD or plasma TV, Mira's advanced circuitry delivers immediate and

significant improvements to the on-screen performance – crisper and more stable images, deeper blacks and more vibrant, natural colours.

IsoTek®
www.isoteksystems.com

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: Activ Distribution 01635 291357

LET US BLOW YOU AWAY !

VISIT US AT
Bristol Sound & Vision

ROOM 209

If you're curious about mains conditioning, make sure you drop by the **ROOM 209** at this years **Bristol Sound & Vision Show**. Power filtering specialists, IsoTek will be conducting an engaging series of seminars and demonstrations, giving visitors a unique insight into its multi-award-winning product range. The show sees the worldwide launch of IsoTek's Sirius power conditioning strip, sporting breakthrough technologies like 'Inductive-Resistant Gate' and 'K.E.R.P' (Kirchhoff's Equal Resistance Path), while demonstrations will include the new and unique audio-visual power conditioning range alongside IsoTek's more audio-focused designs. If you want to know what mains conditioning can do for your system, make a beeline for IsoTek!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
Activ Distribution 01635 291357

IsoTek®
www.isoteksystems.com



**SOUND
& VISION**
THE BRISTOL SHOW

£1,000 per pair ☎ 01822 612449 🌐 www.heco-audio.de

HECO CELAN 500

Heco is making a UK comeback via valve amp specialist Puresound

Part of a larger consumer electronics consortium, Heco is one Germany's most established speaker brands and is primarily known for producing good value-for-money products. A significant force in its home market, it has been a number of years since Heco made an appearance on the UK scene and sixteen years since *HFC's* last review.

The new UK distributor's main stock-in-trade is sourcing and selling good value valve amps from China, which actually seem a good match for the relatively classy Hecos imported by Puresound. The Celan 500 loudspeakers are just one step down from Heco's top Statement models and make up one of four Celan stereo pairs.

The 500 is a substantial floorstander, with a relatively complex hexagonal plan enclosure – the latter to disperse internal reflections and de-focus standing waves. Our samples came in a high-gloss painted silver finish – a popular option in Germany and well matched to the brightwork trim around the drivers and ports. However, the alternative three varieties of real

wood veneer (beech, cherry, rosewood) are likely to have greater UK appeal. The appearance is further enhanced by a chunky black MDF plinth which, for some reason, makes no attempt to increase the stability footprint, though it does hold the rather blunt spikes securely.

This is a two-and-a-half-way design, with a bass/mid driver mounted above and a bass-only driver mounted below the tweeter. Although both drivers share the same 165mm chassis, unlike most two-and-a-half-ways, each diaphragm is optimised to its particular task – a light paper/wool cone for the bass/mid and a hardened paper (reinforced by an oversize carbon-fibre dust cover) for the bass. The 25mm tweeter has a 'nano particle' coating.

Both cone drivers are loaded by separate shiny flared rear ports and five terminals are fitted, accommodating both bi-wiring and optional +2dB treble boost. The importer has supplied wire links in place of brass strips.

SOUND QUALITY

While this good size floorstander is best kept well clear of walls, it still has a tendency to thump rather too heavily in the bass region when playing music with a suitably wide bandwidth. One might well consider experimenting with port-blocking bungs, even though no such suggestion is made in the instruction manual.

Although the overall balance is attractively open, achieving a decent standard of basic neutrality with fine imaging and coherence, there's a good impression of scale and some dynamic integrity. But there's also some mid-forwardness here and this tends to emphasise a degree of boxy coloration, which is partly down to the speakers.

On the end of our solid-state system the Hecos' did sound a little hard and congested and this tended to be exaggerated by their forwardness. The distributor, being primarily a valve amp specialist, suggested we should try the thermionic alternative. This we did, checking with both my restored Leak Stereo 20 and the recently reviewed Unison P70 (*HFC* 302). As a consequence, the superior delicacy, sweetness and transparency of the valve amplifiers through the midrange did suit the speakers better. However, for all their midband strengths, valve amplifiers tend to be a little loose at the bass end of things and this reacted less well with the already heavy bass character. **HFC**

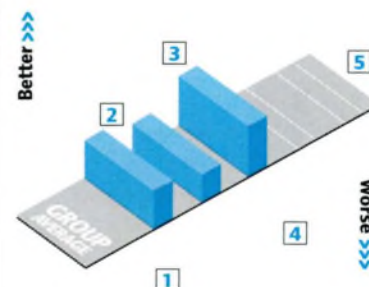


LAB REPORT

A high 91dB sensitivity is claimed for the Celan 500 and, while this is just about achieved at an upper mid peak around 800Hz, 90dB seems closer to reality when assessed under our far-field averaged in-room conditions. That said, such a figure is all the more creditable considering the impedance stays at or above 6 ohms throughout. This is a loudspeaker that will be relatively easy to drive, even when coupled to modestly-powered valve amplifiers. A minor impedance perturbation between 150 and 200Hz is indicative of an enclosure mode, while the port itself is tuned to 41Hz.

Although the frequency response holds within impressively tight limits, above 80Hz under in-room conditions and during our test, there is a modest but significant peak at 700-800Hz. This is bound to be audible and the port output is also clearly too strong, delivering altogether too much output 30-70Hz.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1] Sensitivity >> +20%
- 2] Bass extension >> +15%
- 3] Ease of drive >> +30%
- 4] Overall frequency balance >> 0%
- 5] Response smoothness >> 0%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m/2.83V	91dB	90dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	ns	8/6 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	24Hz	25Hz

VERDICT

SOUND

★★★★

PRACTICALITY

★★★★★

BUILD

★★★★★

VALUE

★★★★★

Plenty of fine looking speaker for the money, if a bit of a mixed bag sonically, combining fine open neutrality with some bass heaviness. A decent enough sound is combined with great presentation.

HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE
★★★★★

£1,450 per pair ☎ 0845 458 6698 🌐 www.kudosaudio.com

KUDOS CARDEA C1

Audio stand manufacturer debuts a new low-cost speaker

Kudos is best known for making some of the highest quality speaker stands around – we’ve actually been using the company’s S100 in our *Ultimate Group Tests* for some time now, while the cheaper S50 is another impressive performer. Once owned by Neat Acoustics, the brand is now independent again (headed by ex-Neat designer Derek Gilligan) and has added loudspeakers and equipment stands to a growing product portfolio.

A year ago (*HFC* 290) we tried the Cardea C10, a fine performer indeed, but a costly one at £2,200 per pair. This time around, we’re looking at its C1 brother, a speaker that looks very similar indeed, but costs a lot less at £1,450 per pair. The two share the same enclosure and bass/mid unit, the key differences lying in the tweeter, crossover components and cabling.

Which is not to say that the ingredients used in the C1 aren’t high-quality; they’re just a little less exotic. £1,450 is still a high price to pay for a compact two-way standmount, but it does reflect the fact that the components (from European sources) are all of the highest quality, with the speaker put together in the UK.

This is a classic design in the true sense of the word, in terms of its size, proportions and presentation. The sharp-edged 12 litre reflex-ported enclosure is built from 18mm MDF, damped internally and handsomely finished in a selection of very attractive ‘book-matched’ real wood veneers, in walnut, cherry, sycamore

or rosenut. Both drivers are flush-mounted into the front, while the optional ‘teardrop’ grille uses hidden magnets instead of mounting lugs.

On the drive unit side of things, Kudos works with Norwegian specialist SEAS. The bass driver has a 180mm frame and a 120mm doped paper cone, while the tweeter here is the highly regarded 25mm fabric dome Excel, in place of the very costly Crescendo used in the C10. Twin well-spaced terminal pairs provide a bi-wire or bi-amp option and are mounted on a solid recessed board. Surprisingly, no terminal links are supplied for those who prefer to feed each speaker with just one cable pair: the recommendation is to make up short links from the actual speaker cable being used, which sounds like a rather good idea.

SOUND QUALITY

Best kept well clear of walls, to avoid unwanted emphasis of the mid-bass port output, some limitations in bass weight and ultimate extension were only to be expected. In every other respect the C1 proves a delightful communicator and while it emphasises what a compact stand-mount might lose on the deep bass swings, it makes up for on the lack of box effects.

Box coloration is very low here and one consequence is an airy and spacious stereo image, with a lightness of touch that any design would envy. There is some upper mid emphasis here and a lack of warmth and drive through the bass region, but it doesn’t spoil the fine voicing and innate sweetness of a very entertaining speaker.

The inherently low coloration contributes to a dynamically expressive speaker with good pace and timing, fine coherence and a lively ‘bouncy’ character. While performance might lack the ultimate sense of scale, the music always sounds involving and engagingly light on its feet. **HFC**

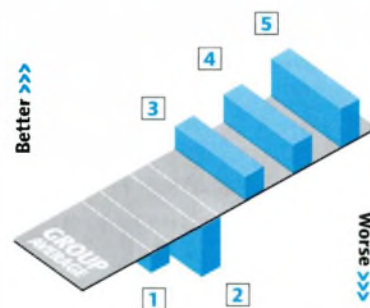


LAB REPORT

The C1 is rated at 87dB sensitivity, which is close to the 88dB found on our tests. While this figure is just average, it is achieved in the context of an unusually easy-to-drive impedance characteristic that stays at or above 8 ohms throughout. Pair matching looks good, while the port is tuned to 47Hz.

The frequency response is not particularly flat, though the variations do tend to be relatively smooth and progressive. On the other hand, bass extension is modest, with little output below 40Hz, while the upper bass and lower midband is rather lean. The dominant feature is a slight, but broad prominence 600-800Hz, which will certainly be audible and there’s also a crossover dip centred on 2.7kHz. The treble could be smoother and flatter, showing a mild 8kHz dip, but its relative level looks very well-judged.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1) Sensitivity >> +10%
- 2) Bass extension >> -30%
- 3) Ease of drive >> +10%
- 4) Overall frequency balance >> +15%
- 5) Response smoothness >> +20%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m/2.83V	87dB	88dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	8 ohms	8/8 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	-	40Hz

VERDICT

SOUND ★★★★★	While UK/European manufacture keeps the price high, this delightful speaker ably demonstrates the advantages of a high-quality standmount, with fine voicing and well controlled box effects.
PRACTICALITY ★★★★★	
BUILD ★★★★★	HI-FI CHOICE OVERALL SCORE ★★★★★
VALUE ★★★★★	



£1,195 per pair ☎ 07785 558238 # www.monopulse.co.uk

MONOPULSE 62S

Compact speaker owes much to its larger siblings

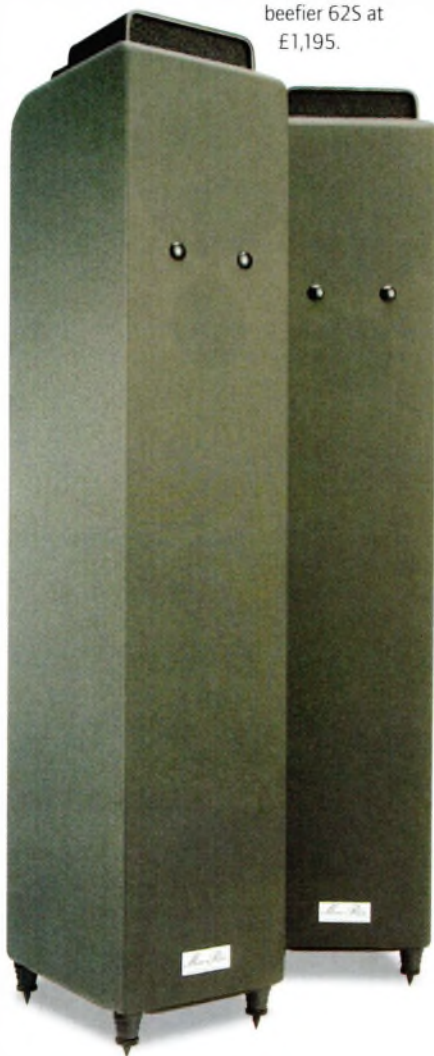
Despite (or because) it has dared to be different, new kid on the block MonoPulse, has succeeded both in terms of presentation and engineering.

The application of phased array radar principles to loudspeaker design might seem unusual, but it has been the core foundation of the company's approach. No doubt, due to the fact that this was the field in which principal Allan Hendry spent much of his working life.

Applying this to loudspeaker design imposes significant constraints on driver disposition, which in turn is probably responsible for the decision to go for a fabric-covered presentation with metal embellishments, which allows for a wide choice of ten different colours.

MonoPulses come in two distinct ranges, the much admired larger A-series and the more compact S-series (like the 32S we reviewed in

HFC 296) as well as this beefier 62S at £1,195.



One could call it a two-and-a-half-way design, but in truth it's essentially a two-way, as the 'half' here is just a piezo-electric supertweeter that adds a little extra air at the extreme top end. This is mounted within a metal bracket on the top surface, which also provides a useful hand-hold.

Despite a width of only 170mm, MonoPulse has managed to squeeze a 160mm bass/mid driver with large diameter voice coil into the floorstanding enclosure. Two coach-bolt heads decorate an otherwise featureless front, the bolts themselves acting as braces between front and back close to the drivers.

In the interests of time alignment, the main driver is mounted above the tweeter and is reflex-loaded by a downward-firing port in the base. Metal feet keep the port clear of the floor, with or without the use of the thumbwheel-tightened spikes, but there's no extra plinth, so the stability footprint is modest. Electrical connection is made via twin terminal pairs, set rather high off the ground. The main tweeter has a relatively large 31mm soft dome diaphragm, which is presumably why a supertweeter is used.

SOUND QUALITY

Room measurements indicate – and listening tests confirm – that the 62S is best kept well clear of walls. The good news is that it delivers a fine performance through the bass and broad midrange. It's not the most dynamic 'grab you' sound around, but it is relatively smooth and lucid, slightly lean and forward, but with satisfying weight and drive.

However, while respectable enough, the sound it delivers somehow lacks the rather special character we've encountered with larger MonoPulse models. The stereo imaging is certainly pretty good, but the lack of presence and lower treble output is all too clearly audible and this robs the sound of the sharp, tight precision that has been such a hallmark of the larger MonoPulse designs. The impressive 'spotlighting' effect that had made the 42A so involving in HFC 302 was not present with this model and a degree of 'cupped hands' coloration was also obvious.

Furthermore, that lack of presence energy leaves the treble sounding rather detached and isolated. It's not particularly smooth either, but its relative level seems very well judged. The bonus of presence restraint is that it does mean the speaker avoids sounding aggressive and likes to be played with a bit of volume. **HFC**

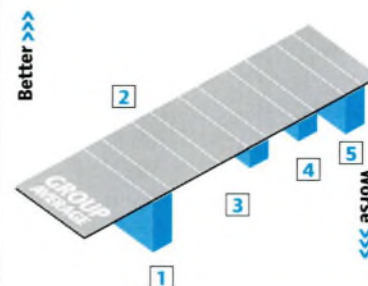


LAB REPORT

In its literature, MonoPulse claims a high 91dB sensitivity for the 62S, which is puzzling, as it only achieves a much more modest 87dB under our in-room far-field averaged regime. Happily the bass extends usefully down to 30Hz or so, with the port tuned to 45Hz, and the amplifier load looks relatively easy to drive. It only falls below 8 ohms above 3kHz, with a 5 ohm minimum at 10kHz. However, the pair match is not particularly good, showing minor variations at both low and high frequencies, and a rather obvious enclosure resonance is visible at 220Hz.

Though a trifle lean through the upper bass and lower midband, the response is pretty good right up to 3kHz, but output in the 3-6kHz octave is about 5dB too weak. Despite some recovery above 6kHz, the treble as a whole looks decidedly uneven.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1] Sensitivity >> -30%
- 2] Bass extension >> 0%
- 3] Ease of drive >> -10%
- 4] Overall frequency balance >> -10%
- 5] Response smoothness >> -20%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m/2.83V	91dB	87dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	8/6 ohms	8/6 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	25Hz	28Hz

VERDICT

SOUND



PRACTICALITY



BUILD



VALUE



This exceptionally elegant floorstander uses a waveguide to reduce the crossover frequency and improve voice integrity. The result is lively, with a sweet top end and fine coherence when carefully sited.



£1,100 per pair ☎ 08704 441044 # www.pmc-speakers.com

PMC WAFER 1

Can PMC's latest wall-mounted speakers do the business?

Founded as recently as 1990, PMC is one of the few speaker companies to enjoy equal success in both domestic hi-fi and professional audio circles. A core strategy has been devised to ensure that there's plenty of time to develop each model individually, as well as keeping models in the portfolio for many years.

Eighteen months ago in *HFC* 285, we reviewed PMC's Wafer 2, a super slim hang-on-the-wall speaker that's designed to fit very discreetly into any room, taking up no more space than a flat panel TV. Though largely successful in performance and sound quality, it's also a quite an expensive prospect at £1,650 per pair, so we were keen to discover whether the somewhat smaller Wafer 1 could perform a similar trick at £1,100 per pair.

Size of enclosure and main driver apart, the two models look virtually identical – indeed it's difficult to say which is which unless they're placed side by side. Finished in white, grey or black, the Wafer 1 comes with brackets for fixing onto a solid wall, so that it stands proud by a modest 10cms, and an oversize grille helps disguise the box behind. An 'iw' variation is also available, for flush mounting by being recessed into a stud-type wall.

The Wafer 1 still incorporates PMC's trademark transmission-line bass loading (here

in an H-pattern twin-line arrangement) with the port exit naturally on the front. Unusually, it also incorporates two tweeters, switchable either or both, so it can be mounted either horizontally or vertically (The 'both' position 'steers' the treble, so the speakers can be mounted well above or below normal ear-line, eg for centre channel duties.) Three positions of relative treble output (typically +1.5, 0, -1.5dB) are also available.

The 140mm main driver has a 93mm diameter paper cone, while the tweeters use 27mm fabric dome diaphragms. A specially absorbent 'stealth baffle' front reduces secondary radiation from the surface next to the drivers. Bare wire or spade connection is made via a single terminal pair – there's isn't enough room between the speaker and the wall to accommodate 4mm plugs.

SOUND QUALITY

Naturally the Wafer 1 was mounted on the end wall of the listening room using the supplied brackets – a relatively easy operation in practice, with the assistance of the supplied jigs. And there's no denying the effectiveness of its 'disappearing act' – although not exactly invisible, it's visually very easily overlooked.

On the plus side, the Wafer 1 does sound significantly bigger than one expects, though voices sound quite thick and chesty, even though they're notably coherent and articulate.

Although essentially free from boxiness, there's an obvious lack of low bass, while the mid-bass has slightly odd tonality. Bass lines are quite clear and explicit, but with a definite thickening of upper bass textures. This emphasis is both unusual and audible, though it's arguably no more 'wrong' than the lack of output, which is prevalent elsewhere.

One interesting consequence of the hang-on-the-wall mounting is that the relative amount of ambient 'in-the-room' reflected sound is to a certain extent reduced. Depth perspectives also seem somewhat reduced, probably because of the close wall proximity. **HFC**

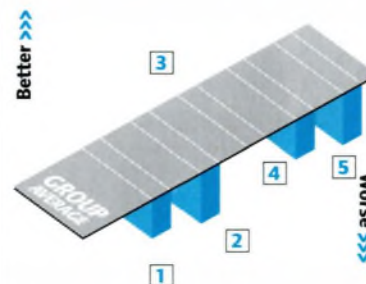


LAB REPORT

PMC's claim for a sensitivity of 87dB seems realistic enough in practice, though the response unevenness means this can only be an approximate figure. With the line broadly tuned to 50Hz, there's little bass extension below 45Hz here, though the impedance stays around or above 8 ohms so the amplifier load is easy to drive.

The midband unevenness is so dramatic, it seemed essential to check back and compare the findings with the Wafer 2 reviewed eighteen months previously. And there's no avoiding the fact that this smaller Wafer 1 is significantly inferior to its bigger brother. Less bass is only to be expected, and the treble is actually marginally flatter, but the dips recorded with the Wafer 1 at 160Hz, 350-400Hz and 1.4kHz are significantly more severe than those found in the Wafer 2, compromising the midband smoothness as a result.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1] Sensitivity >> -20%
- 2] Bass extension >> -30%
- 3] Ease of drive >> -0%
- 4] Overall frequency balance >> -20%
- 5] Response smoothness >> -30%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m./2.83V	87dB	87dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	8 ohms	8/8 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	50Hz	40Hz

VERDICT

SOUND



PRACTICALITY



BUILD



VALUE



A wonderfully discreet hang-on-the-wall speaker, but the Wafer 1's performance falls well short of its larger Wafer 2 brother, lacking the latter's smoothness and neutrality. It still sounds bigger than you might expect.

HI-FI CHOICE
OVERALL SCORE
★★★★★



£1,125 per pair ☎ 01753 652669 🌐 www.triangle-fr.com

TRIANGLE ANTAL EX

Triangle presents the fifth revision of its Antal speaker

Through careful study and analysis of what, in its opinion, was missing in existing speaker design, French company Triangle prided itself on creating a brand with its own unique sonic identity.

And top of Triangle's budget Esprit series, the Antal Ex, (£1,125 per pair) bears this out, being the fifth version to come in for *HFC* scrutiny since the turn of the century. In fact, its predecessors have all received Best Buy ratings (the most recent being the Antal Esw in *HFC* 288), which bodes well for this latest version. But the price has been steadily creeping up, with a 13 per cent increase in little more than a year. Triangle's brochure justifies this decision with what it describes as a number of engineering improvements.

That said, this is still plenty of speaker for the money, with four drive units in a solidly built enclosure with three internal bracing panels, sitting on a proper damped steel plinth. However, it looks more purposeful than pretty, with a slight

curved front panel, painted dark charcoal with rather prosaic vinyl woodprint elsewhere. There are issues too with the plinth: although it looks good and provides excellent stability, the pretentious 20mm spikes are without lock-nuts and tend to wobble if provoked, while the centre-front spike is blunted by a captive disc, which is nice for wooden floors but not much good for piercing carpets.

A full three-way design, the twin bass drivers, loaded by a large flared front port, have 115mm fibreglass diaphragms reinforced by large dust covers. Much more in the Triangle tradition, the midrange has a smaller flared paper cone with double-S fabric surround, loaded by a small rear port. The tweeter is a new version of Triangle's horn-loaded design and because the horn mouth is larger than a conventional dome tweeter, it's claimed to offer superior crossover integration.

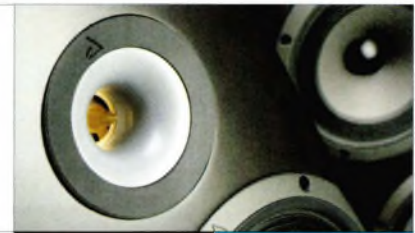
SOUND QUALITY

Like its predecessors, the Antal Ex is clearly intended for siting well clear of walls, but unlike those earlier Antal variations, the sound quality as a whole is rather more of a mixed bag. The bass end does provide a decent degree of propulsion, but there's also some 'woody' coloration and the sound could have been lighter on its feet – one sentence in the listening notes commented that it actually sounded somewhat better in mono (with just one speaker playing) than in stereo.

However, the real difficulty with this speaker lies up in the presence band, which is a little too restrained to make lyrics and speech easily comprehended, and adds a degree of boxy and nasal coloration to the voice band. Furthermore, because the presence is so restrained, the top end is a little too obvious and exposed, even though it's undoubtedly crisp, clean and clear.

Although the Antal Ex raises some issues regarding its tonal balance and smoothness, its performance still retains the fine coherence, dynamic brio and excitement that have long characterised Triangle's speakers.

The main worry about the Antal Ex is that, despite introducing a number of changes over its Esw predecessor, it is by no means clear that the net result is actually an improvement. Indeed, the measurements suggest otherwise. **HFC**

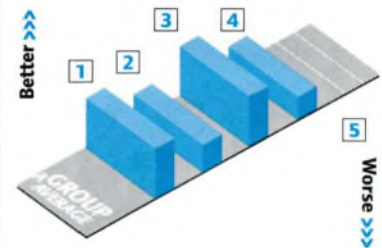


LAB REPORT

The manufacturer claims a highly 91dB sensitivity for the Antal Ex and we can entirely agree with that figure. Furthermore, with an impedance that stays above 5 ohms throughout (rather higher than the spec claims), the load seen by the amplifier will be relatively easy to drive and high sound levels will be easily achieved. The 39Hz port tuning delivers in-room bass down to around 25Hz.

The frequency response, measured under averaged in-room far-field conditions, shows a pretty good overall balance through the bass and midband and again through the slightly strong treble. But it's far less smooth than its Antal Esw predecessor, with greater unevenness through the mid-bass, and rather more worrying effects through the upper mid and presence (700Hz – 2.5kHz), where output is both weak (which is not unusual), yet also decidedly uneven (which is more worrying). Only the treble seems better than before.

HOW IT COMPARES



- 1] Sensitivity >> +30%
- 2] Bass extension >> +15%
- 3] Ease of drive >> +30%
- 4] Overall frequency balance >> +10%
- 5] Response smoothness >> 0%

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Rated	Actual
Sensitivity @ 1m/2.83V	91 dB	91 dB
Impedance (nominal/minimum)	8/3.4 ohms	7/5 ohms
Estimated bass extension (-6dB)	40Hz	25Hz

VERDICT

SOUND



PRACTICALITY



BUILD

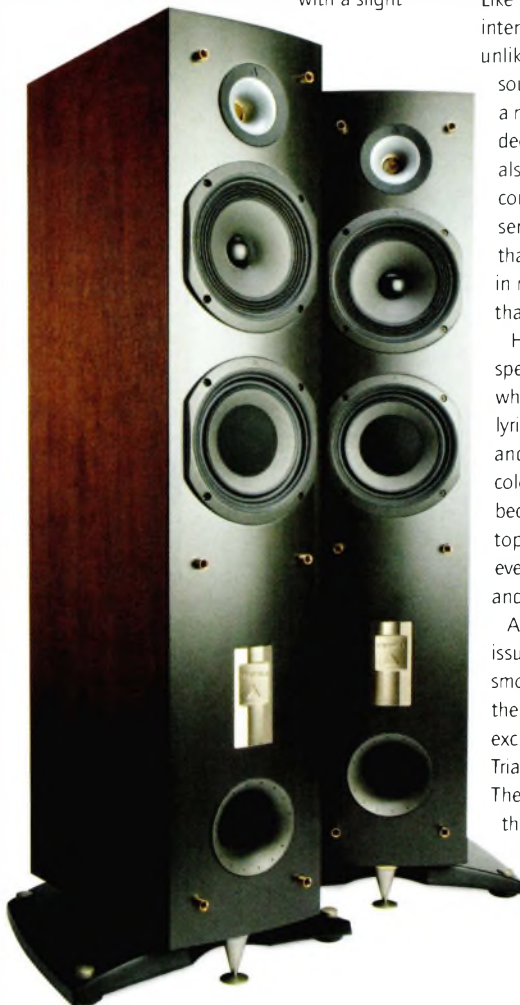


VALUE



The Antal Ex retains much of Triangle's traditional character, which makes for an entertaining experience with vigorous dynamic expression. Top end apart, however, it lacks the smooth neutrality of its predecessor.

HI-CHOICE OVERALL SCORE



CONCLUSIONS

Summing up the speaker performance definitely holds some surprises

This group of speakers shows just how much variation can exist amongst models in the same general price zone. There's no doubt that the three large floorstanders from B&W, Heco and Triangle clearly have a value for money orientation (though costing around £1,000 per pair still places them well above the bargain basement variety) and each includes its own premium features. In contrast, the other three are, in their different ways, oriented towards delivering high quality from a compact (though not necessarily discreet) enclosure.

Working up the price ladder, it's hard to argue with the £899 B&W 683, which is both the heaviest and the cheapest in our test group. Under the circumstances, which includes a pretty solid all-round performance, one should, perhaps, forgive the fact that it's also, perhaps, the least attractive-looking.

With its elegant hexagonal enclosure and £1,000 pricetag, the Heco Celan 500 looks solid material value, though mid-forward and bass thump tendencies do require sympathetic ancillary components and room conditions.

At £1,100, the PMC Wafer 1 is a little expensive for its performance and certainly doesn't match up to the larger and more costly Wafer 2. But its extraordinarily discreet, hang-on-the-wall appearance is a substantial achievement in itself, which puts it very high up the invisibility stakes.

The latest Triangle Antal Ex might be rather more costly than its Esz predecessor, but it's still decent enough value at £1,125, especially in view of the extra engineering effort that has gone into the new range.

The several MonoPulse speakers that HFC has reviewed hitherto have all delivered rather impressive results, but I guess that had to end some time. The £1,195 625 might be the prettiest and most compact MonoPulse to come our way, but it falls somewhat short of the performance of its larger siblings.

The £1,450 Kudos C1 might, superficially, look the least good value model in our test group, but it fully justifies the price, with a quite delightfully subtle and delicate sonic performance that sets it apart from the larger and less costly models. **HFC**

TRY THEM WITH THESE

CD PLAYERS

REGA SATURN £1,298

Top end sweetness is its greatest strength and a fine performer

NAIM CDSX £1,450

Player with fine grip and coherence, giving a musically very involving sound

AMPLIFIERS

CREEK DESTINY £1,100

A neutral performer that doesn't impose its own character on the music

DENSEN BEAT B110 £1,200

Musically rewarding amp with outstanding grip and insight.

HINTS AND TIPS

» Floor-coupling spikes should have tight lock-nuts, but don't over-tighten these or you'll strip the socket threads.

» Finding the right place to put the loudspeakers acoustically is very important. Remember to take time and trouble experimenting.

» Moving a speaker from a free space location until it's close to a wall will substantially boost the mid-bass.

» Expect speakers to improve steadily over the first 100 hours or so
» Use decent speaker cable, if you want your system to perform at its best.

LOUDSPEAKERS AT A GLANCE



MAKE MODEL	B&W 683	Heco Celan 500	Kudos C1	MonoPulse 625	PMC Wafer 1	Triangle Antal Ex
PRICE	£899	£1,000	£1,450	£1,195	£1,100	£1,125
SOUND	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★★
PRACTICALITY	★★★★☆	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★★★★★	★★★★★
BUILD	★★★★☆	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
VALUE	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
CONCLUSION	Solid build with notably advanced driver technology. A fine all round performer at a very realistic price.	Classy, hexagonal enclosure and build quality, but needs careful system and room matching.	Pretty compact standmount has a delightfully subtle and delicate sound quality which sets it apart.	Unusually styled compact floorstander has good coherence, but lacks the muscularity of larger MonoPulse models.	Cunningly conceived hang-on-the-wall design looks wonderfully discreet, but is short of muscle and smoothness.	Good basic material and sonic value for money but could do with more smoothness and soul.
KEY FEATURES						
SIZE (WxHxD)	20x99x34	24x100x36.5	20x35x27	17x92x22	23.5x52x11	20x108x35.5
DRIVER CONFIG	3-way	2.5-way	2-way	2.5-way	2-way	3-way
MAIN DRIVER SIZE(S)	1x150+2x165mm	2x165mm	1x180mm	1x160mm	1x140mm	3x160mm
STAND/FLOOR?	Floor	Floor	Stand	Floor	Wall	Floor
CABINET FINISH	Vinyl woodprint	Gloss paint or veneer	Wood veneer	Fabric	Painted	Vinyl woodprint
BI-WIRE?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LAB CONCLUSIONS E = EXCELLENT • G = GOOD • A = AVERAGE • P = POOR						
SENSITIVITY	89dB _A	90dB _G	88dB _A	87dB _P	87dB _P	91dB _G
EST. BASS EXTENSION	20Hz _G	25Hz _A	40Hz _P	28Hz _A	40Hz _P	25Hz _A
IMPEDANCE (NOM/ MIN)	6/4 ohms _P	8/6 ohms _G	8/8 ohms _G	7/5 ohms _A	8/8 ohms _G	7/5 ohms _A
OVERALL FREQ. BALANCE	+30% _G	+10% _A	-10% _A	-10% _A	-20% _P	+10% _A
RESPONSE SMOOTHNESS	+20% _G	+20% _G	0% _A	-20% _P	-30% _P	0% _A

Audio Destination

Tiverton, Devon
01884 243 584

Brighton Hi-fi

Flimwell, East Sussex
01580 878 101

Divine Audio

Market Harborough, Leicestershire
01858 432999

Doug Brady Hi-fi

Warrington, Cheshire
01925 828009

Loud & Clear

Bonnington Mill, Edinburgh
0131 555 3963

Loud & Clear

Finnieston, Glasgow
0141 221 0221

Mike Manning Audio

Yeovil, Somerset
01935 479 361

Music Matters

Solihull, Birmingham
0121 742 0254

O'Brien Hi-fi

Wimbledon, London
0208 946 0331

Progressive Audio

Rainham, Kent
01634 389004

sound proof

Moon Electronics by Sim Audio, manufacturers of high end audio since 1980.

Multi award winning CD Players, Integrated Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Power Amplifiers available only from specially selected dealers.



redline



Velodyne



ABBEEY ROAD CABLE

Distributed in the UK by Redline T: 0131 555 3922 E: info@red-line.co.uk www.red-line.co.uk

TRIANGLE ELECTROACOUSTIQUE



The world's press know what Triangle is all about:

Passion.
Emotion.
Excitement.

Find out as well at your nearest Triangle dealer.

For more information go to www.ukd.co.uk

Home of the finest hi-fi

telephone : 01753 652 669

e-mail : info@ukd.co.uk | web site : www.ukd.co.uk



'A musically addictive sound...'

They're something of a superstar'



Five Stars What Hi-Fi

Triangle Magellan Duetto

Triangle Genese Quartet



Triangle Altea EX

HI-FI CHOICE ACCESSORIES SHOP

Choice Bits is the easy way to buy the best audio accessories available today. Simply pick up the phone, order online, drop us an email or fill out the order form opposite and pop it in the post. It couldn't be simpler!

Viewed from the perspective of a laser trying to read the pits and lands of a CD, the surface of a polycarbonate disc is a very mucky place indeed. No matter how clean it appears to the naked eye, the disc surface is always covered in dirt and even after cleaning, one whizz through a CD transport will give it a static charge strong enough to attract any passing dirt, lint or dust. It's little wonder that CD players need error correction, because that laser just can't punch through all that microscopic grime.

Furutech's PC-2 disc treatment helps eliminate that microscopic grit and dust. And thanks to its anti-static properties, it'll also keep the dust at bay, too.

A concern with any disc cleaner is what long-term damage the chemical could wreak on the surface of the disc. Fortunately, PC-2 is based on a mixture of enzymes and ions, making a pure, natural product with a powerful cleansing action. PC-2 is totally free of pollution-causing materials including active agents and chemical skin irritants, making it extremely safe to use and harmless to most surfaces. Because there are no oily additives it leaves no residual trace and the treated surface is left clean and ready for a life of zero-failure reads

THIS ISSUE'S STAR BUY



ONLY £24.95

Best Buy Accessories



Clearaudio Deluxe Bubble Level

Use Clearaudio's high-quality stainless steel bubble level to ensure your turntable is lined up.

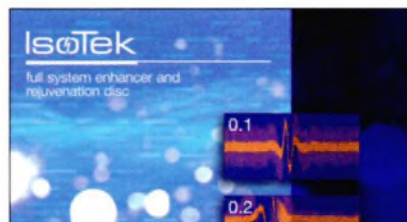
Price: £22.95



IsoTek Sigmas Mains Conditioner

Your mains supply is polluted and that is ruining your hi-fi's performance. This is the cure.

Price: £995.95



IsoTek Full System Enhancer Disc

Our top-selling burn-in and demagnetisation disc is a must-have for any CD or DVD-based system.

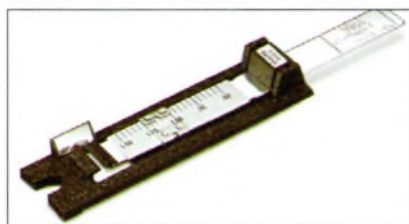
Price: £14.95



L'Art du Son Record Cleaning Liquid

Alcohol-free record cleaning fluid. This biodegradable solution will clean 500 records.

Price: £27.95



Shure Stylus Force Gauge

This classic balance-style gauge is remarkably effective and accurate. An vinyl must-buy!

Price: £24.95



Knostli Disco Antistat Record Cleaner

Transform your dusty LPs with this classic wet cleaning system. Highly recommended.

Price: £44.95



Nagaoka Anti-Static Record Sleeves

Quite simply, the best LP inner sleeves made. The audiophile's choice. Sold in packs of 50

Price: £14.95 (pack of 50)



Furutech PC-2 Disc Treatment

Clean away the dirt, grease and goo that covers the pits and lands of your CD and DVD discs.

Price: £24.95



LAST Stylus Cleaner

Discs sound better and are less likely to be damaged if your stylus is completely clean

Price: £19.95

ANALOGUE ACCESSORIES

Art Vinyl LP display mount (single)	£29.95	☐
Art Vinyl LP display mount (pack of three)	£69.95	☐
Cardas 180g Frequency Sweep LP	£21.95	☐
Clearaudio Diamond Stylus Brush	£9.95	☐
Clearaudio Harmo-Nicer LP Mat	£34.95	☐
Clearaudio Stroboscopic Test Record	£29.95	☐
Clearaudio Stroboscopic Light	£81.95	☐
Clearaudio Deluxe Bubble Level	£22.95	☐
Clearaudio Clever Record Clamp	£12.95	☐
Clearaudio Quadro Record Clamp	£73.95	☐
KAB Strobe Disc & Light	£79.95	☐
Katli Audio Stylus Pressure Gauge	£74.95	☐
Loricraft Record Mat	£49.95	☐
Michael Fremer Turntable Setup DVD	£29.95	☐
Michell Engineering Record Clamp	£23.95	☐
Michell Universal Dust Cover	£46.95	☐
Michell Techno Weight	£67.95	☐
Milty Zerostat	£39.50	☐
Mobile Fidelity GeoDisca	£44.95	☐
Ortofon T Force Tracking Force Gauge	£7.95	☐
Polaris Plus Stylus Alignment Gauge	£5.95	☐
Project Bubble Level	£14.95	☐
Project Record Puck	£39.95	☐
Ringmat's How to Set Up A Turntable	£7.50	☐
Ringmat Developments The Ringmat	£49.95	☐
Ringmat Anniversary Ringmat	£69.95	☐
Shure Stylus Force Gauge	£24.95	☐
The Producer's Cut Test LP	£24.95	☐

AUDIO BOOKS

The Complete Guide To High-End Audio	£24.95	☐
How To Set Up And Fine Tune A Turntable	£7.50	☐
The LP is Back	£9.95	☐
Home theatre For Everyone	£19.95	☐

DIGITAL ACCESSORIES

Allsop DVD Optimiser/Laser Lens Cleaner	£19.95	☐
AudioPrism CD Spotlight	£19.95	☐
AVIA Home Theatre Set-Up & Calibration	£39.95	☐
Bedini Hand Held Clarifier MkII	£69.95	☐
Compact Dynamics CD Plus	£14.95	☐
Compact Dynamics CD UpGrade	£14.95	☐
Densen DeMagic CD	£12.95	☐
Digital Video Essentials (PAL) DVD Set-Up Disc	£19.95	☐

Lasertrack CD2000 Set-Up Disc	£19.95	☐
Marigo 3D CD/DVD Mat	£59.95	☐
Mobile Fidelity ULTRADISC CDR (Qty 5)	£14.95	☐
Richard Black's U.S.H.E.R. CD	£14.95	☐
IsoTek System Enhancer, DeMag & Burn-In CD	£14.95	☐
Order both the above discs for only	£21.00	☐
Ringmat The Statmat MkII	£19.95	☐
Sound Improvement Disc (Model 14/15)	£17.95	☐
Ultra Burn-In CD3000	£24.95	☐
Walker Audio ERS Paper (8" x5")	£14.95	☐
Walker Audio ERS Paper Self Adhesive (8" x5")	£19.95	☐
XLO Reference Test & Burn-In CD	£24.95	☐

CARE/CLEANING PRODUCTS

Allsop Carbon Edge Laser Lens Cleaner	£14.95	☐
Allsop CD & DVD Fast Wipes	£4.95	☐
Allsop CD Scratch Repair Kit	£12.95	☐
Allsop Radial CD Cleaner	£10.95	☐
Buggtussel Vinyl-Zyme Gold (2oz)	£12.95	☐
Clearaudio Stylus Tip Brush	£9.95	☐
Clearaudio Carbon Fibre Record Brush	£13.95	☐
DeoxIT Contact Cleaner (200ml)	£13.95	☐
Furutech PC-2 CD/DVD cleaning agent	£24.95	☐
Goldring Exstatic Deluxe Record Brush	£14.95	☐
Goldring Exstatic Record Sleeves	£11.95	☐
Knosti Disco Antistat Record Cleaner	£44.95	☐
Knosti Disco Replacement Brushes (pr)	£7.50	☐
L'Art du Son Record Cleaner (5Litre)	£27.95	☐
L'Art du Son CD/DVD Cleaner	£39.95	☐
Last All-Purpose Record Cleaner	£39.95	☐
Last CD/DVD cleaner	£19.95	☐
Last Record Preservative	£39.95	☐
Last Stylus Cleaner	£19.95	☐
Last Stylast Stylus Treatment	£29.95	☐
Lyra SPT Stylus Cleaner	£29.95	☐
Nagaoka Antistatic Record Sleeves (50)	£14.95	☐
Nordost Eco 3 Static Inhibitor Spray	£24.95	☐
Onzow Zerodust Stylus Tip Cleaner	£34.95	☐
Optrix CD Cleaner & Clarifier	£16.95	☐
ProGold Contact Enhancer (ProGold 20ml)	£13.95	☐
Unbranded Inner Sleeves (Qty 100)	£24.95	☐
VPI HW16.5 Record Cleaning Machine	£475.00	☐
Walker Audio Super Silver Treatment	£59.95	☐
Walker Audio Ultra Vivid CD/DVD Enhancer	£119.95	☐

ISOLATION RACKS AND CONES

IXOS Sorbothane Feet (Qty 4)	£19.95	☐
Nordost Pulsar Points (Aluminium) (Qty 4)	£69.95	☐
Nordost Titanium Pulsar Points	£249.95	☐
Nordost Quasar Points	£119.95	☐
ProJect T/Table Wall Mount	£74.95	☐
ProJect T/Table Platform	£224.95	☐
Spectral Foculpods Support Systems (Qty 4)	£14.95	☐
Spectral Polipods Support Systems (Qty 8)	£14.95	☐
Stillpoints Cones (Qty 3)	£244.95	☐
Stillpoints Risers (Qty 3)	£84.95	☐

MAINS CABLES AND CONDITIONERS

24ct Gold Plated UK Plug	£19.95	☐
Furutech FIUK G	£54.95	☐
Furutech Silver Rhodium 13A Fuse	£39.95	☐
Hi-Fi Tuning Silver/Gold 13A Fuse	£19.95	☐
IEC - Figure 8 Adaptor	£9.95	☐
IsoTek 24ct Gold IEC Connector	£49.95	☐
IsoTek Premium Mains Cable (1.5M)	£59.95	☐
IsoTek Elite Mains Cable (1.5M)	£89.95	☐
IsoTek Optimum Mains Cable (1.5M)	£149.95	☐
Nordost Shiva Mains Cable (2.0M)	£220.00	☐
Nordost Vishnu Mains Cable (2.0M)	£450.00	☐
Nordost Brahma Reference Mains Cable (2.0M)	£949.95	☐
Nordost Valhalla Reference Mains Cable (2.0M)	£1924.95	☐
IsoTek IsoPlug	£29.95	☐
IsoTek NeoPlug	£49.95	☐
IsoTek GII Solus	£349.95	☐
IsoTek GII Multi-4-Way	£199.95	☐
IsoTek GII Multi-6-Way	£224.95	☐
IsoTek GII Multi-8-Way	£259.95	☐
IscTek GII Gemini-6-Way (distribution strip)	£299.95	☐
IscTek GII Mini Sub/Vision	£594.95	☐
IsoTek Sigmas	£999.95	☐
IscTek GII Titan	£1649.95	☐
IscTek GII Nova	£1749.95	☐
Kemp Electronics Power Strip 4-Way	£324.95	☐
Kemp Electronics Power Strip 6-Way	£375.95	☐
Kemp Electronics Power Strip 8-Way	£424.95	☐
Nordost THOR by IsoTek	£1649.95	☐
V.D.H. Polarity Tester	£17.50	☐
WattGate 320 IEC Connector (Black)	£18.95	☐
WattGate 320I HC (16Amp)	£28.95	☐
Wyrewizard Magus 1.5m	£124.95	☐

☎ **0870 240 7228**  **www.choicebits.co.uk**

ORDER FORM

Orders can also be placed online: www.choicebits.co.uk

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Tel: _____

Cheque/postal order enclosed for £ _____ made payable to Choice Bits

Or please charge my Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Switch Card number:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Signature _____

Valid From _____ Expires _____ Issue number (Switch) _____

How to order:

Simply complete this order form, fill in your details and send it to: P.O. Box 5996, Newbury RG20 4XH

Alternatively: Give us a call on 0870 240 7228

email: orders@choicebits.co.uk

Order online: www.choicebits.co.uk

UK postage:

Postage is £2.00 for the first item and £1.00 thereafter. All Prices include VAT at 17.5%

European/International sales:

Overseas sales are welcome - please call for a postage quotation. Sales outside the EU are VAT exclusive.

This service is operated by hifisale.com Ltd (registered address) trading as Choice Bits under license from Future Publishing Ltd. Your order will be fulfilled by hifisale.com.





WHY CHOOSE SEVENOAKS

Sevenoaks Sound & Vision is the UK's largest specialist retailer of high-quality home entertainment solutions. With stores nationwide and a proud history of satisfied customers, Sevenoaks has a hard-earned reputation as the most comprehensive provider of home cinema, hi-fi and multi-room audio systems, offering excellence in customer service with a unique design and custom installation option available at many of its stores.

All Sevenoaks Stores:

- are staffed by experts in home cinema and hi-fi
- stock leading brands to offer a range of high quality products
- offer impartial and personal service
- have home cinema and hi-fi demonstration rooms

Come and visit us

HOME CINEMA PLASMA AND LCD TV



Pioneer KURO 42/50" PLASMA TV • HD READY • FREEVIEW

Featuring Pioneer's new ultra black panel technology and an amazing contrast ratio of 16000:1, these 8th generation plasma screens produce ever deeper blacks than before. Visit your local store and see the difference.



Samsung LE32M87BDX • 32" LCD TV • FULL HD READY • FREEVIEW

This LCD TV delivers amazing, full 1080p, HD images. With its elegant design, coupled with outstanding clarity, this television is the perfect centrepiece for your home cinema system and with its optimised gaming mode your computer games have never looked clearer.



Panasonic Viera TH-37/42PX70 37/42" PLASMA TV • HD READY • FREEVIEW

Finished in a classy gloss black finish the PX70 screens will blend into any room. With a built-in Freeview tuner and excellent connectivity, they effortlessly handle motion and produce vibrant, natural colours. A choice of mounting options and screen sizes are available.



Loewe Individual 32" LCD TV • HD READY • FREEVIEW

With a choice of five different front colours and interchangeable side panels in nine different colours, these screens will match any decor. A wide range of mounting options are available.



Sony Bravia KDL-40W2000 40" LCD TV • FULL HD READY • FREEVIEW

With a super wide viewing angle giving you a great picture from almost anywhere and a fast response time, this award-winning LCD TV includes a built-in Freeview tuner. 1920 x 1080 resolution and two HDMI inputs.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

included with all Plasma and LCD televisions purchased at our normal selling price*

CHOOSE MODELS FROM

LOEWE • PANASONIC • PIONEER • SAMSUNG • SHARP • SONY
WITH A 26" SCREEN OR LARGER

Not in conjunction with any other offer or promotion. E.&OE. *SRP (Sevenoaks Retail Price)

▶▶ for **oustanding offers** visit the **new website - www.ssav.com**

SEVENOAKS

SOUND & VISION

DLP PROJECTION



Sim2
GRAND CINEMA HT380
1080P FULL HD READY

Sim2 Multimedia is a world-leading manufacturer at the forefront of home cinema technology and a name synonymous with high-end home cinema projection.

InFocus IN81/IN82
1080P FULL HD READY

Two outstanding projectors from InFocus. The IN81 produces a terrific picture with HD content while the IN82 has all the strengths of the IN81 but with an even better picture.



WHAT IS FIT AWARDS 2007
SOUND AND VISION
GROUP TEST WINNER

ONKYO AV RECEIVERS



TX-SR875 AV RECEIVER

Exceeding even the highest expectations, the TX-SR875 features on-board decoding for all the latest key sound formats.

TX-SR605 AV RECEIVER

"With a surfeit of talent, especially where movie sound is concerned, this is a must-hear unit"



WHAT IS FIT AWARDS 2007
SOUND AND VISION
PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

ARCAM SOLO

MOVIE 5.1 ALL-IN-ONE DVD SYSTEM

Solo Movie 5.1 represents a new dimension in experiencing music and movies. An all-in-one home cinema system that delivers the most advanced sound... ever.

- 5.1 Surround • 50 Watts Per Channel RMS
- Universal disc playback • HDMI digital output
- FM Radio & DAB digital radio
- Integrated iPod control via r-Lead/rDock
- Black Finish



"Image quality is simply gorgeous: it's sharp, vivid and packed with detail... The Movie 5.1 is something to get excited about."

WHAT IS FIT SOUND AND VISION TEST RESULTS - JULY 2007

NEW SOLO MOVIE 2.1 ALL-IN-ONE DVD SYSTEM

HOME CINEMA SEPARATES AND SPEAKERS



Arcam DVA
DV137 DVD PLAYER
AVR280 AV RECEIVER

Delivering 80w across all of its 7 channels, Arcam's new AVR280 produces terrific sound with both movies and music. It is an ideal partner for Arcam's DV137 universal disc player. Compatible with DVD-Audio and SACD discs along with standard DVDs, the '137 impresses with its crisp, vivid images.



Denon
DVD1940 DVD PLAYER
AVR2808 AV RECEIVER

Featuring 1080p upscaling, this award-winning DVD player provides first-class picture and sound quality and is also compatible with both MP3 and WMA audio discs. The New AVR2808 receiver features identical quality and power, 110 watts, for all 7 channels, HDMI inputs/outputs and auto set-up and room EQ.



Sony
RDR-HXD970 HDD/DVD RECORDER
STR-DA5300ES AV RECEIVER

Building on the abilities of Sony's award-winning 'HXD860, this recorder features both analogue and digital tuners, an HDMI output, a 250GB hard disk plus a USB input. When partnered with the new STR-DA5300ES 7 channel receiver the combination delivers excellent sound and vision performance.



Yamaha
DVD-S1700 DVD PLAYER
RX-V1800 AV RECEIVER

Designed for top-notch sound quality, the new Yamaha RX-V1800 has 4 HDMI inputs and can decode HD audio formats. A host of impressive features hides behind its fascia. The multi-format DVD-S1700 disc player is an ideal partner, complementing the V1800 with both its looks and performance.

KEF KHT3005SE
5.1 SPEAKER PACKAGE

This revised version of KEF's EISA award-winning KHT3005 backs-up its impressive looks with superb surround-sound. Powerful enough to fill even the largest of rooms, this SE version is a must audition speaker package.

"The new KHT3005SE is sensational!"



Pioneer BDP-LX70A
BLU-RAY DISC PLAYER

Enjoy outstanding high definition images with this award-winning Blu-ray disc player.



Don't forget!
Accessories make the difference

The quality of sound and vision a system produces is determined as much by its accessories as its main components. At Sevenoaks, accessories are not an afterthought - our staff can demonstrate the difference the right accessories can make to your home entertainment experience.



B&W Mini Theatre
MT-30 • 5.1 SPEAKER PACKAGE

With a combination of the latest R&D techniques and a passion for music, B&W produces a diverse range of products befitting the largest audio manufacturer in the UK.

The Mini Theatre MT-30 delivers excellent performance and is ideal for both home cinema and hi-fi applications.

REL R Series SUBWOOFERS

The R-Series is designed to augment the performance of "full range" speaker systems and to provide linear response down to below 20Hz. The R series comprises the 205, 305 and 505. All models feature class D amplification and are available in a piano black lacquer finish.



PLEASE NOTE

Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please confirm before travelling. Any published prices were correct at time of going to press. Special or added value offers are not in conjunction with any other offer or promotion (NICWA00).
ADVERT VALID UNTIL 07/03/2008, E&OE.

MORE COMPETITIVE THAN YOU THINK

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to the store manager's attention.

FLEXIBLE FINANCE OPTIONS*

Spread the cost of buying.
Flexible finance options* are available on the majority of products we stock.
*Written details on request.
Licensed credit brokers. Minimum balance £400. Subject to status.

ROKSAN

KANDY L.III INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER MKIII
Kandy integrated is now refined way beyond what would be expected of amplifiers approaching almost twice its price! The new Kandy sounds delicate yet powerful, far more dynamic yet so musical and easy to listen to and sets a new standard for affordable hi-end amplifiers in its class.



"The new Kandy sounds spectacular...we sweated buckets of blood trying to make the Kandy L.III uncomfortable, but without success - it's a true all-rounder, excelling with every type of music you play through it" WHAT HI-FI? SOUND AND VISION • SEPTEMBER 2006

Monitor Audio

Across a speaker range rich in its choice of style, shape and application, Monitor Audio's thirty year heritage of technical expertise guarantees great sound with tonal accuracy that is shared by every speaker. From on-wall, in-wall, ceiling and floor, Monitor Audio gives you the freedom to enjoy high-quality sound in every room of your home.



Ranges include Bronze Reference, Silver RS, Gold Signature and Radius

HI-FI SEPARATES AND SYSTEMS



Denon S-52DAB
HI-FI SYSTEM WITH IPOD DOCK

Combining a CD player, FM/DAB radio and iPod dock, this compact system can even stream internet radio wirelessly and play back MP3 or WMA files from CD, or stored on a USB device plugged directly into the unit.

Teac

REFERENCE 300DAB MKIII MUSIC SYSTEM

Comprising three classically looking units, this CD player, DAB/FM/AM radio and amplifier system combines style with outstanding sound quality. Simply choose speakers from our extensive range in-store.



Arcam SOLO MUSIC SYSTEM
Monitor Audio RS1 SPEAKERS

A great package coupling Arcam's award-winning all-in-one hi-fi system with the excellent RS1 speakers.

Ask in-store about our recommended cables and stands.



"A new class-leader: a true all-rounder"

MARANTZ CD3002 • WHAT HI-FI? SOUND AND VISION • OCTOBER 2007



Marantz

Marantz products range from high-end hi-fi to HD-ready DVD players and AV receivers. Its hi-fi range includes the CD50010SE and new CD6002 CD players and the PM40010SE amplifier, offering a taste of high-end audio at an incredibly competitive price.

Rotel RA04 AMPLIFIER & RCD06 CD
Bowers & Wilkins 685 SPEAKERS

Excellent performance and exceptional value for money. This combination creates a sound that, the more you hear it, the better it gets.



Primare

With class-leading build quality, and a unique blend of sophisticated Scandinavian design, Primare build elegant, reliable, easy-to-use systems that promise years of high quality performance.



Cyrus

If you've enjoyed listening to music before, try listening to it through a Cyrus system. With every product tuned by ear, Cyrus represents a quality of sound, which is rare at any price.

- High-definition audio and video performance
- Wide choice of both hi-fi and AV components
- Uniquely broad upgrade options
- **NEW** CD6 SE, CD8 SE CD players and CDX1 SE transport

NEW

Pro-ject

Revive your record collection with Pro-ject turntables. The range includes the new award-winning PPM1 Gene. This belt drive, two speed player comes complete with Ortofon cartridge and combines style with excellent sound quality.



MULTI-ROOM AUDIO



Sonos

This wireless, multi-room digital music system, lets you play your favourite tunes all over the house - and control them from the palm of your hand. You can even play different songs in different rooms.

▶▶ for outstanding offers visit the new website - www.ssav.com

SEVENOAKS

SOUND & VISION



Sevenoaks Sound and Vision are the Experts In Home Entertainment with stores nationwide. We have earned a reputation for outstanding service, choice and value for money... nothing matters to us more than keeping that reputation.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ABERDEEN
57 Crown St
01224 252797 | MANCHESTER
69 High Street, City Centre
0161 831 7969 |
| BEDFORD
29-31 St Peters St
01234 272779 | NORWICH
29-29a St Giles St
01603 767605 |
| BRIGHTON HOVE
57 Western Rd
01273 733338 | NOTTINGHAM SHERWOOD
597-599 Mansfield Rd
0115 911 2121 |
| BRISTOL
92b Whiteladies Rd, Clifton
0117 974 3727 | OXFORD
41 St Clements St
01865 241773 |
| BROMLEY
39a East St
020 8290 1988 | PETERBOROUGH
36-38 Park Rd
01733 897697 |
| CAMBRIDGE
17 Burleigh St
01223 304770 | PLYMOUTH
107 Cornwall St
01752 226011 |
| CHELSEA
403 King's Rd
020 7352 9466 | POOLE
Latimer House, 44-46 High St
01202 671677 |
| CHELTENHAM
14 Pittville St
01242 241171 | PRESTON
40-41 Lune St
01772 825777 |
| EALING
24 The Green
020 8579 8777 | READING
3-4 The Walk, King St
0118 959 7768 |
| EDINBURGH
5 The Grassmarket
0131 229 7267 | SEVENOAKS
109-113 London Rd
01732 459555 |
| EPSOM
12 Upper High St
01372 720720 | SHEFFIELD
635 Queens Rd, Heeley
0114 255 5861 |
| EXETER
28 Cowick St
01392 218895 | SOUTHAMPTON
33 London Rd
023 8033 7770 |
| GLASGOW
88 Great Western Rd
0141 332 9655 | SOUTHGATE
77 Chase Side
020 8886 2777 |
| GUILDFORD
73b North St
01483 536666 | STAINES
4 Thames St
01784 460777 |
| HOLBORN
144-148 Grays Inn Rd
020 7837 7540 | SWINDON
8-9 Commercial Rd
01793 610992 |
| HULL
1 Savile Row, Savile St
01482 587171 | SWISS COTTAGE
21 Northways Parade, Finchley Rd
020 7722 9777 |
| KINGSTON
43 Fife Rd
020 8547 0717 | TUNBRIDGE WELLS
28-30 St Johns Rd
01892 531543 |
| LEEDS ▶ RELOCATED TO WETHERBY
62 North St
0113 245 2775 | WATFORD
478 St Albans Rd
01923 213533 |
| LEEDS WETHERBY NEW
15 The Horsefair Centre
01937 586886 | WEYBRIDGE
43 Church St, The Quadrant
01932 828525 |
| LEICESTER
10 Loseby Lane
0116 253 6567 | WITHAM (ESSEX)
1 The Grove Centre
01376 501733 |
| LINCOLN
20-22 Corporation St (off High St)
01522 527397 | WOLVERHAMPTON
29-30 Cleveland St
01902 312225 |
| LOUGHTON
7-9 Goldings Hill
020 8532 0770 | YEovil
14 Silver St
01935 700078 |
| MAIDSTONE
96 Week St
01622 686366 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Custom Installation Centre ■ Cedia Member |

OPENING HOURS

Opening hours and days vary between stores - please visit our website or call your local store for details

PLEASE NOTE

Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please confirm before travelling. Any published prices were correct at time of going to press. Special or added value offers are not in conjunction with any other offer or promotion (NICWAOO).

ADVERT VALID UNTIL 07/03/2008, E&OE.

MORE COMPETITIVE THAN YOU THINK

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to the store manager's attention.

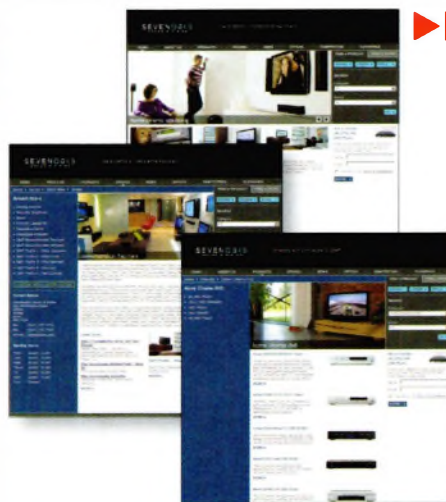
FLEXIBLE FINANCE OPTIONS[†]

Spread the cost of buying. Flexible finance options[†] are available on the majority of products we stock. [†]Written details on request. Licensed credit brokers. Minimum balance £400. Subject to status.

▶▶ Can't find what you're looking for?

The new Sevenoaks website has all the latest store and product information *plus* special website only and clearance offers... and don't miss the chance to enter our free competition where you could win an amazing prize!

www.ssav.com



www.ssav.com

Although the **Sevenoaks Sale** has finished we are as keen as ever for your custom. We have a wide range of quality hi-fi and home cinema products at highly competitive prices - all backed by our first-class customer service.

Click-on www.ssav.com and see our regularly updated special **offers** and our massive selection of unrepeatable **clearance** items - see what's in store today!

Introducing Zeppelin, B&W's remarkable new iPod system.

Here are the speakers your iPod® has been waiting for. Zeppelin is an integrated iPod speaker system from Bowers & Wilkins, makers of the speakers that much of the music on your iPod will have been monitored on. Zeppelin will fill a room with crisp, deep, lifelike stereo sound, and deliver musical detail that you won't believe your iPod could deliver. That's because the two have so much in common: blissfully simple design and world-leading technologies that let you get the most out of your music.



www.sevenoaksci.co.uk

CUSTOM INSTALLATION CENTRES

- Bespoke design and installation service
- Home cinema and multi-room music systems from around £5k to £50k plus
- Project management



Inspirational Ideas
Visit our new Custom Installation Centre website



All our Custom Installation Centres are CEDIA members. See our full store list opposite.

Find out more - Our new CI brochure is now available at our Custom Installation Centres nationwide or you can request your copy when you visit www.sevenoaksci.co.uk

FREE DAB / FM DIGITAL RADIO!

Subscribe to **HI-FI CHOICE** for just £3.37 a month and get a BLIK DAB digital radio from Revo completely

FREE!



"If there's a DAB or FM signal to pick up, it'll pick it up; it doubles up as an alarm clock and it can even play music from your iPod. What's not to love about this little ingot of DABby goodness?" – Alan Sircom, *Hi-Fi Choice*

Key BLIK features:

- * Stunning contemporary design
- * High-sensitivity DAB digital radio
- * Digital alarm clock functionality
- * M-Port sound system support for iPod and other MP3 devices

REVO

Revo's BLIK DAB Digital Radio is available exclusively at

The electronics specialist

maplin

John Lewis

Order online at...

www.myfavouritemagazines.co.uk/hfc/p039



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

WHY SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI CHOICE?

- › Pay just **£3.37** per issue
- › **24 issues** a year delivered direct to your door
- › Save money compared to the shop price
- › You'll never miss an issue
- › Ordering is easy and only takes a minute
- › **PLUS!** Subscribe to Hi-Fi Choice this month and you'll also receive a free **BLIK DAB** digital radio

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

- › Call **0844 848 2852** (quote offer code **p039**)
- › Or visit: www.myfavouritemagazines.co.uk/hfc/p039
- › Or complete the priority order form (right) and pop it the post



OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you live outside the UK, please call +44 1858 438794 for our latest prices

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

UK PRICING

I would like a two-year subscription (24 issues) to HI-FI CHOICE for £80.93 AND RECEIVE A FREE BLIK DAB DIGITAL RADIO

PERSONAL DETAILS

Title Forename

Surname

Address

Postcode

Telephone

If you'd like to receive emails and SMS from HI-FI CHOICE and Future Publishing and its group of companies containing news, special offers and product and service information, please include your email and mobile number below

Email

Mobile no.

Please tick here if you are happy for us to pass your details to carefully selected companies so they can send you relevant information about their products or services by email or SMS

PAYMENT DETAILS

I would like to pay **£80.96** by cheque (to be made payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques drawn on a UK account)

I would like to pay **£80.96** by Credit/ Debit card
 Visa Mastercard American Express Switch/ Maestro

ISSUE NUMBER (SWITCH/MAESTRO ONLY)

CARD NUMBER

VALID FROM DATE / EXPIRY DATE /

SECURITY CODE IF FOR ADDED SECURITY PLEASE FILL IN THE LAST THREE DIGITS FROM THE SIGNATURE STRIP ON THE REVERSE OF YOUR CARD!

Signature Date

POST YOUR ORDER

RETURN THIS FORM FREEPOST TO:

HI-FI CHOICE
Subscriptions,
Freepost RLSC-SXSE-SKKT,
Unit 4
Tower House
Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough
Leicestershire,
LE16 9EF

OFFER CODE P039

**OFFER ENDS
6 MARCH 2008**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Minimum subscription term is 24 months. This is a UK only offer. Your subscription will start with the next available issue. No refunds will be given. Please tick here if you do NOT wish to receive relevant information about products or services from Future Publishing or any of its group companies by post or telephone . Please tick here if you do NOT wish us to pass your details to carefully selected companies to enable them to contact you about their products or services by post or telephone.

HI-FI CHOICE

HI-FI CHOICE BACK ISSUES



ISSUE 286



ISSUE 287



ISSUE 288



ISSUE 289



ISSUE 290



ISSUE 291



ISSUE 292



ISSUE 293



ISSUE 294



ISSUE 295



ISSUE 296



ISSUE 297



ISSUE 298



ISSUE 299



ISSUE 300



ISSUE 301



ISSUE 302



ISSUE 303

YOUR DETAILS

Name _____
 Address _____

 Email address _____
 Card number _____
 Expiry date _____
 Signature _____

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

UK READERS:
 Hi-Fi Choice Back Issues
 Unit 4 Tower House
 Sovereign Park
 Market Harborough, Leics
 LE16 9EF

OVERSEAS READERS:
 Hi-Fi Choice Back Issues,
 Cary Court,
 Somerton,
 Somerset,
 TA11 6TB UK

WHICH ISSUE(S) DO YOU REQUIRE?

MONTH & YEAR	ISSUE NUMBER	AMOUNT

HOW WILL YOU BE PAYING?

Make cheques/POs payable to Future Publishing Ltd. (PLEASE TICK RELEVANT BOX)

CHEQUE
 MASTERCARD
 MAESTRO
 VISA
 POSTAL ORDER

HOW MUCH WILL IT COST?

UK £5.90, EU £6.90, Outside EU £7.90 (per issue)

BACK ISSUES

Back issues are available by mail order (as long as stocks remain). They cost £5.90 (UK), £6.90 (Europe) or £7.90 (rest of the world). All prices include p&p. You can order by phone on 0844 848 2852 or +44 1858 438794 (overseas readers). We accept Mastercard and Visa credit cards, and Maestro debit cards. Alternatively, send a cheque or PO made payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Please use this form.

ORDER A REVIEW REPRINT

If you're interested in an *HFC* review of an older component and the back issue has sold out, we can usually send photocopies of individual reviews to any UK address for a flat fee (inc p&p) of £5 per review. You must know in which issue the original review appeared; we are unable to search back issues for old reviews.

Please send a **written request**, enclosing a cheque for £5 made payable to Future Publishing Ltd, to: Hi-Fi Choice Reprint Service, Future Publishing, 2 Balcombe Street, London, NW6 6NW.

PLEASE NOTE: THIS SERVICE IS ONLY FOR OTHERWISE UNOBTAINABLE REVIEWS

Why not subscribe to Hi-Fi Choice?



See p80 for more details...

Making digital easy

Ever feel you're missing out on the best digital TV, broadband and phone deal? So do we – that's where Simplifydigital comes in

Picking the right combination of digital TV, internet provider, phone service and even mobile phone is a bit like going to the market in some far-off country. Everything looks very nice, they all want to be your friend, everyone's offering you the best deal...

...but where's the catch?

Before you know it, you're up to your neck in leaflets and you can't tell whether half price broadband with free TV for three months is better than half price TV with free broadband for six months. We get confused and we spend every day talking digital.

Wouldn't it be great if you could call someone who had details of the most popular digital TV, broadband and phone service in the UK at their fingertips, and knew about everything from PVRs and aerial upgrades to download limits? Someone who isn't tied to any of the service providers, but can get you deals with all of them?



An elephant's brain weighs up to five times as much as a person's. Maybe they'd find it easier to pick the right TV, broadband and phone package®

Yeah, it sounds like a good idea.

Simplifydigital has taken up this challenge, and as a reader of **HI-FI CHOICE** you can be one of the first to try them out. It's simple:

1. You make a free call and talk to a Simplifydigital expert about your needs. It doesn't matter if you've already got digital TV, broadband or a phone account – they can talk through the options in plain English.
2. They look through more than 500,000 package options – including Freeview – and track down the best one for you. If you don't like it, you can put the phone down and that's the end of it.
3. If you choose a deal, they'll arrange installation and delivery, and you'll receive an email setting out everything you've paid for.
4. Your new supplier will handle any queries about your installation, but if you're interested, Simplifydigital can keep you up to speed with what's happening in the digital world with their free email newsletter.

Call free on 0800 531 6366

Lines are open: Monday to Friday: 9am to 7pm; Saturday: 9am to 5.30pm; Sunday: 10am to 4pm

simplifydigital 
Straight talking about digital

Disclaimer

Simplifydigital claims that consultations are 100% independent and its teams of experts and "recommendations engine" are wholly impartial. However, Future Publishing Ltd is not affiliated with or responsible for Simplify Digital and any of the services provided by Simplify Digital. Future will not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss arising from your use of either the information and material contained in this advertorial or the service provided by Simplify Digital.

Award winning musical sound
Lifetime warranty
Sexy design



The Densen B-150 Integrated Amp

The new reference integrated amplifier from Densen is perhaps the most advanced integrated amp on the market. It is filled with advanced solutions, which all share the goal of giving you even more musicality and flexibility. The B-150 is basically a scaled down version of the B-250 and B-350 (Densen's reference pre/power combo) in one box with all the high end ingredients such as relay driven volume control, zero feedback technology, custom-made components and much more.

However, there is much more to a perfect product than just superior sound quality. It is our intention to make complete products. Not just products that are sonically superior, but complete like a perfect circle. As you learn about Densen, you'll discover that we go the extra mile in every aspect: design, user-friendliness, quality, warranty, upgradeability, production methods and of course sound quality. But you really won't have a clue about it all until you get to hear and see what we're talking about in real life. Then you will know what we mean when we say Air-Guitar factor (say what? check our website). There is one Air-Guitar / Air-Baton included with every Densen product.

Discover why we say:

LIFE IS TOO SHORT FOR BORING HI-FI



Best Integrated Amp
Portugal 2006

Authorised dealers:

Acoustic Arts, Bedfordshire, Tel. 01923 245250 - Adventures in Hi-Fi Ltd., Chester, Tel. 01942 234202 - The Audio Room, Hedon, Tel. 01482 891375 - Adams & Jarrett, East Sussex, Tel. 01424 437165 - Divine Audio, Leicestershire, Tel. 01858 432999 - Glasgow Audio, Glasgow, Tel. 01413 324707 - Hi-Fi Studios, Doncaster, Tel. 01302 725550 - Holburn Hi-Fi, Aberdeen, Tel. 01224 585713 - New Audio Frontiers, Loughborough, Tel. 01509 264002 - Phonography, Ringwood, Tel. 01425 461230 - Practical Hi-Fi, Lancaster, Tel. 01524 39657 - Practical Hi-Fi, Manchester, Tel. 01618 398869 - Practical Hi-Fi, Preston, Tel. 01772 883958 - Practical Hi-Fi, Warrington, Tel. 01925 632179 - R.J.F., Cornwall, Tel. 01209 710777 - Sound Seduction, Sevenoaks, Tel. 01732 456573 - VideoTech, Huddersfield, Tel. 01484 516670

Densen Audio Technologies - Phone: (+45) 75 18 12 14 - E-mail: mail@densen.dk

w w w . d e n s e n . c o m

HI-FI CHOICE BUYER'S BIBLE



Welcome to the *Hi-Fi Choice Buyer's Bible* – the ultimate guide to the very best high performance hi-fi and multichannel gear you can buy. Here, you'll find our favourite current products listed under easy to use categories, plus useful information on what to look for and how to get the most from your components.

Reviews you can trust

Our test results are the most reliable in the business. We employ the most experienced reviewers and use the most stringent techniques to ensure our ratings are the ones you can trust. All the equipment we rate most highly is contained within these pages, from CD and vinyl to the latest multichannel disc players. Whether hi-fi stereo or high performance surround and vision, these components will take you a step closer to reality.

How to use this guide

The *Hi-Fi Choice Buyer's Bible* is the best way to make a shortlist of components for your system. Pick the ones that best suit your taste and budget, then use our *Dealer Classified* section to find specialist outlets where you can audition these components with your favourite discs.

Products that score more than four stars overall are automatically considered for inclusion in the *Hi-Fi Choice Buyer's Bible*. Any Best Buy or Editor's Choice Badges awarded are also displayed.

SOURCE COMPONENTS

- 86 CD PLAYERS
- 88 DVD PLAYERS
- 90 VINYL
- 93 RADIO TUNERS

AMPLIFIERS

- 94 STEREO AMPS
- 96 MULTICHANNEL AV AMPS

LOUDSPEAKERS

- 104 STEREO SPEAKERS
- 109 SUBWOOFERS

ANCILLARIES

- 111 HEADPHONES
- 113 CABLES
- 115 STANDS AND SUPPORTS

DEALER CLASSIFIED

- 116 DEALER GUIDE
- 123 DEALER DIRECTORY

CD PLAYERS

Audio disc players for music only



Despite the emergence of new formats and the resurgence of an old one (vinyl), CD is still the king of formats if you require breadth of choice. And despite the fact that other sources will play CDs, if you want to hear your discs at their best, there's little substitute for a dedicated CD player.

It's also the most enduring format on the market. Despite high-resolution contenders like SACD and DVD-Audio, nothing has been able to undermine this universally popular format.

CD players work by reading a stream of 1s and 0s off a disc that spins at a constantly changing speed (to counteract the increasing length of 'groove'). This bitstream is then digitally filtered before undergoing digital-to-analogue conversion in the DAC (D-to-A convertor). Thereafter, the signal is filtered



again before being amplified and sent to the output sockets.

The processes of reading the disc and converting the data are sometimes split between a CD transport and separate DAC in so-called two-box players. A popular approach with very high-end kit, this separates the electronically noisy elements from the sensitive analogue stages, but can introduce timing errors known as jitter, therefore one-box players usually offer best results where budget is a consideration.

SUPER AUDIO CD

SACD or Super Audio CD is a relatively new audio-only format introduced by Sony and Philips. It offers higher resolution than CD in the form of considerably greater bandwidth and improved dynamic range. It also has



the potential for uncompressed surround sound using up to six channels, and most new discs take advantage of this. SACD discs are usually hybrids and will play on normal CD players, but you won't be able to appreciate their highest quality or their multichannel capability without an SACD-compatible player. Some SACD players also play DVD and even DVD-Audio – these are listed in our DVD section.

Q&A

WHAT'S A DAC?

A DAC or digital-to-analogue convertor is a fundamental part of any CD player and converts the digits read from the disc into an analogue music waveform which is amplified to line level.

WHY HAVE SEPARATE TRANSPORTS & DACS?

Discs are read by a transport or disc drive, which creates radio frequency 'noise'. Separating the DAC means the conversion can be done with less interference.

CAN I USE AN OUTBOARD DAC WITH MY INTEGRATED CD PLAYER?

Yes, if it has a digital output – and most do.

DO I NEED DIGITAL CABLES FOR A CD PLAYER?

No. All analogue cables are suitable for connecting a CD player to an amp. Digital specific cables with 75ohms impedance are useful when connecting the player to a digital recorder or DAC.

WHAT IS OVERSAMPLING/UPSAMPLING?

Oversampling involves multiplying the sampling frequency by a whole number, usually between four and 32, but sometimes higher, and is designed let the DAC to work in a more linear fashion.

Upsampling is where the data stream is stretched out by interpolation and is typically used to refer to large changes in sampling rate such as from 44.1 kHz to 192kHz.

CAN I PLAY SACDS ON A NORMAL CD PLAYER?

Yes. The vast majority of SACD discs are hybrids, with a CD layer that all CD players can read.

CAN I PLAY DVDS ON A CD PLAYER?

No, the same applies to DVD-As. But you can play CDs and DVD-As on normal DVD players.

TOP BUYS



Rega Apollo £498

Rega's latest entry-level player is a splendidly musical performer, given its modest price. Bass is good, midrange is great and high frequencies are truly exceptional.



Cambridge Audio Azur 840C £750

Sitting at the top of Cambridge Audio's Azur range, the 840C is a technically innovative player with a sound that belies its sub-£1,000 price – open, subtle and refined.

Our favourite BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE CD PLAYERS

Audio-only CD and SACD players

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SACD COMPATIBLE	ELEC DIG OUT	OPT DIG OUT	CD-RW COMPATIBLE	CD TEXT	BAL ANALOGUE OUT	HEADPHONE SOCKET	VARIABLE OUTPUT	ISSUE NUMBER
UP TO £1,000												
	Arcam DVA CD73	450	Neatly built and well presented player that's especially good at bass and timing, with detail hardly less assured									301
	Audio Analogue Rossini	850	Valve-sporting player delivers a warm, engaging sound, but mediocre remote and no optical out may limit appeal									299
	Cambridge Audio Azur 640C	250	If you value the effortless flow of musical information, you should certainly hear this player									285
	Cambridge Audio Azur 740C	500	Very flexible, this innovative upsampling player sounds exceptionally neutral and highly informative									293
	Cambridge Audio Azur 840C	750	Purposefully underdemonstrative, combining neutrality, detail and timing: enhanced by flexibility as a DAC									291
	Creek Evo	495	A minute treble lift: otherwise this is a very capable player that offers fine value									285
	Denon DCD-500AE	160	Cheap, well built and good, if slightly soft-edged sound quality									295
	Denon DCD-700AE	250	Excellent entry level quality CD player lacks for nothing. Musicians please note: even has variable speed replay									284
	Marantz CD6002	280	A hint of treble unevenness is the only specific flaw: performance is class-leading in most areas									301
	Naim CDSi	825	Bass has great extension but lacks control, slightly. Tonal neutrality higher up is excellent, however									291
	Quad 99CD-S	650	Revels in big music thanks to fearless presentation: smaller-scale works can lack focus									291
	Rega Apollo	498	Unless you can't abide top-loaders, check this out: musically it's a highly praiseworthy performer									285
	Sony SCD-XA3000ES	800	A good, if not truly great, all-rounder with CD and fine multi-channel SACD performance									276
	Vincent CD-S6 MkII	999	With its tube output stage, a beguiling midrange, sweet highs and attractively figured lows plus fine dynamics									287
ABOVE £1,000												
	Bryston BCD-1	2,050	Not as open as some but rather more timely than most, it sounds a lot more gripping than it looks									300
	Cairn Fog 3	1,995	Ergonomically challenged, high energy player with Gallic charm and digital preamp on board									302
	Chord Red Reference CD	13,345	The definitive statement in Red Book CD playing, this player's look and sound places it at the top of the tree									299
	Classé CDP-102	3,000	Rich, dynamic CD/DVD player with a full bottom end, impressive dynamics and a luxurious yet revealing balanced									286
	Classé CDP-202	4,750	CD/DVD-A player with brilliant sound, if sophistication is your bag. Includes S-video and composite outputs									284
	Copland CDA823	1,750	Don't let the laid-back character fool you - this player has plenty of insight too									280
	Cyrus CD8x/PSX-R	1,400	Lightness of touch is the key here, but there is also good bass and some very fine detail on offer too									295
	EMM Labs CDSA	6,995	Classy, stripped down to basics SACD/CD player with some excellent engineering below decks									302
	Esoteric X-03SE	4,995	Resolution and musicality close to the top of the game. For out and out transparency and build quality it's hard to beat									285
	Gamut CD3	3,500	Superb resolve of fine detail combined with a perfectly judged balance and an ability to draw you into the music									289
	Krell Evolution 505 SACD	8,777	Brilliant replacement for SACD Standard, superb musical discrimination. No high-res digital output									289
	Leema Antila	2,495	Musically engaging player that will have you going through your CDs afresh. Balanced connection is best									291
	Linn Majik	1,950	Compact and capable of most CD formats, it's musically communicative with fine pace and enthusiasm									283
	Marantz SA-7S1	5,000	Something of a bargain even at this price, the SA-7S1 sets the benchmark for CD/SACD players of its ilk									297
	McIntosh MCD201	3,400	Superb CD performance and even better with SACD which has its own output level control.									284
	Meridian G06	1,695	Highly refined player with a combination of analysis and self-effacing response to musical demands									295
	Moon Supernova	4,500	Refined, high-performance player offers tremendous transparency and includes coaxial digital input									296
	Musical Fidelity X-RAY v8	1,098	Accurate, yet musical performer. £799, but requires £299 TRIPLE-X power supply outside of X-T100 system									288
	Rega Saturn	1,298	Good detail, lively natural bass, and good integration of musical strands without losing their individual character									295
	Unison Research Unico CD	1,495	Strong timing and rhythm, this player is well equipped for more melodic music, with good detail resolution									295

SPECS KEY **SACD COMPATIBLE** Plays high-resolution SACD discs in multichannel and/or two-channel mode. **ELEC DIGITAL OUTPUT** Electrical coaxial output for digital connection to a DAC or digital recorder. **OPT DIGITAL OUTPUT** Optical Toslink output for digital connection to a DAC or digital recorder. **CD-RW COMPATIBLE** Will play CD-RW (rewritable) discs, most CD players can cope with CD-Rs. **CD TEXT** Will display album and track titles from inserted disc. **BAL ANALOGUE OUT** Balanced XLR output connections for similarly equipped amplifiers. **HEADPHONE SOCKET** Quarter inch (6.3mm) headphone jack fitted to the CD player. **VARIABLE OUTPUT** Player features both fixed level and variable, volume adjustable outputs.



Copland CDA823 £1,750

This distinguished, yet minimalist Scandinavian CD player combines a real ear for detail with full-scaled dynamics and an effortless musical style. A genuine hi-fi star.



Esoteric X-03SE £4,995

Esoteric's entry-level CD/SACD player delivers astonishing sonic detail and precision, coupled with a gorgeous sense of musical structure. Truly, it's brilliant.

DVD PLAYERS

Disc players for audio and video



Although players featuring both DVD-Audio and DVD-Video are thin on the ground, the universal disc player (that also supports SACD and CD alongside the DVD formats) continues to dominate the worlds of audio and video alike. In fact, it's rare to find a DVD player that doesn't support DVD-Audio and SACD these days.

So, what advantages do universal disc players hold over traditional CD players?

Put simply... choice. A DVD player or universal offer the listener the chance to use far more than just your CDs and build up a wider collection of music and video, all played through one device. The technology has matured now, and the performance of all formats played through these devices gets surprisingly close to dedicated players these days. The same cannot be said of Blu-ray or HD DVD players, many of which are not yet good enough to play CD well.



DVD-AUDIO, HD DVD AND BLU-RAY

DVD-Audio is a high-resolution music format that offers multichannel, stereo and Dolby Digital tracks on dedicated DVD-A discs.



The discs can be played on any DVD player, but can only be appreciated at their best with a DVD-A or universal disc player. In fairness, the DVD-Audio format has not proved to be a resounding success, and SACD discs are more readily available.

The two new kids on the block are HD DVD and Blu-ray. Both the same physical size as the CD and DVD disc, these formats offer even more data storage capacity than DVD (up to 50GB instead of DVD's 8.5GB). However, these formats are the exclusive domain of home cinema and gaming fans. Sadly, the possibility of super-high-resolution music-only Blu-ray or HD DVD discs remains distant at best.

Q&A

WHICH AUDIO OUTPUTS GIVE THE BEST QUALITY?

Use the analogue outputs for CD, DVD-A and SACD, and the coaxial digital output for DTS and Dolby Digital movie soundtracks.

WHICH VIDEO OUTPUTS GIVE THE BEST QUALITY?

The best connection is HDMI, then component video, followed by RGB Scart. All these are clearly superior to S-video and the basic composite video option.

DO I NEED A MULTICHANNEL AMP TO USE A DVD PLAYER?

Only if you want to hear music and movie soundtracks in multichannel surround. DVD players can be used with stereo amps and just two speakers to great effect, but you'll only get stereo, not surround sound.

WHAT IS 1080P?

HDTV is defined by the number of lines the picture creates and whether it's interlaced (like old TV) or progressive scan (like a PC monitor).

CONNECTIONS



HDMI LINK: A flat, multi-pin socket that carries digital audio and video, like a digital SCART lead. Arguably the best choice for HDTV pictures.

VIDEO CONNECTIONS: Yellow socket is composite; red, green and blue sockets are for component; the small black multipin socket is S-Video; the big one is SCART.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: For Dolby Digital, DTS and PCM audio bitstreams.

ANALOGUE AUDIO OUTPUTS: For stereo and multichannel connections, use these for best results with DVD-Audio, SACD and CD.

Our favourite DVD PLAYERS

BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE

Audio/Video disc players

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	DVD-A COMPATIBLE	SACD COMPATIBLE	ELEC DIG OUTPUT	OPT DIG OUTPUT	HEADPHONE SOCKET	SSSE NUMBER
UP TO £1,000									
	Arcam DiVA DV135	900	Unchanged looks and stereo-only DVD-A/SACD, but the overall performance is great across all formats. Stunning picture, too						296
	Denon DVD-1920	250	Respectable (if unexciting) and flexible audio player, but something of a star from its HDMI equipped upsampling video subsystem						276
	Marantz DV7001	600	Enhanced model based on DV6001, but with various improvements, including superior CD replay capabilities						296
	Marantz DV7600	600	A mid-market cracker, with sound and picture quality that generally exceeds expectation						274
	NAD T585	800	Easy to live with universal player that shows clear signs of rejuvenation of the Classic range						294
	Onkyo DV-SP503E	300	Budget Onkyo universal player is a straightforward Pioneer based implementation, which performs well with audio and video						275
	Philips DVP9000S	400	Philips proves it hasn't lost its touch with mid market DVD players. Includes SACD and HDMI for quality video, and it's a star						274
	Yamaha DVD-S2500	700	Universal player, slightly stronger with video than audio, but well turned out with a wide range of analogue and digital in and outputs						280
ABOVE £1,000									
	Acoustic Arts Surr Player 1	4,495	A very high-quality Pioneer-based machine, excellent sound from both hi-res and regular formats						299
	Arcam DiVA DV137	1,250	Good overall audio performance and excellent upscaling HDMI DVD-Video player, but stereo-only SACD playback at time of writing						285
	Denon DVD-3930	1,100	Well engineered universal player, with useful bypass facilities for pure audio, and unusually powerful video image processing						287
	Linn Akurate CD	3,985	This highly engaging multiformat non-video player doesn't have huge transparency or a fancy box, but is musically addictive						299
	Marantz DV9600	1,500	With excellent, next-generation picture and impressive sound quality on CD and SACD, this sets a very high standard to beat						280
	Meridian G98AH	3,625	Meridian's most widely compatible G Series DVD player – groundbreaking DVD-Audio replay and a fine CD player too						265
	Naim DVD5	2,565	Naim's first DVD player is a real success, notable for its class-leading sound with CD and (optional) multichannel DVD-Audio						263
	T+A SACD 1245 R	2,000	Dedicated stereo only/SACD/CD player avoids the usual compromises. It does a limited job, but it does it with fine fidelity						279
	Townshend TA 565 CD	3,000	A universal machine that excels with music and is quite exceptional with good ol' stereo CD						270

SPECS KEY **DVD-A COMPATIBLE** Plays high-resolution DVD-A discs in two and multichannel modes. **SACD COMPATIBLE** Plays high-resolution SACD discs in two and multichannel modes. **ELEC DIGITAL OUTPUT** Electrical coaxial output for digital connection to a multichannel amplifier or receiver. **OPT DIGITAL OUTPUT** Optical Toslink output for digital connection to a multichannel amplifier or receiver. **HEADPHONE SOCKET** Quarter inch (6.3mm) headphone jack fitted to the DVD player.

TOP BUYS



Marantz DV7600 £600

A universal player that's strong with all formats, including music on CD/SACD/DVD-A.



NAD T585 £800

This universal player borrows from NAD's Masters Series to make a cracking all-rounder.



Arcam DiVA DV135 £900

Stereo-only SACD and DVD-A, but excellent performance with audio and video.



Meridian G98AH £3,625

A digital *tour de force* – as exceptional with both audio and video as you'd expect.

FURUTECH

PURE TRANSMISSION

Hear Furutech's latest high grade audio connector at Bristol Sound & Vision, 22nd - 24th February 2008. Room 209

- (Alpha) Phosphor Bronze Rhodium plated Conductor
- Earth (ground) Jumper System (US Patent No. 6,696,491)
- Nylon/fibreglass body incorporating nano-sized ceramic particles for enhanced resonance control
- Multi-layered nonmagnetic stainless steel and carbon fibre housing containing acetal copolymer
- The best damping and insulation materials engineered to improve frequency extension and tonal balance
- Specified for cable diameters from 6mm to 20mm
- Dimensions: 40.5mm x 80.8mm (D x L)
- Metal cable clamp improves grip and reduces mechanical and electrically induced distortion.

For more information about Furutech call 01635 291357



SOUND & VISION
THE BRISTOL SHOW

VINYL

Turntables, cartridges and phono stages

Record players or turntables offer the digital revolution serious competition when it comes to sound quality. Even a modest model can turn musical tricks that most CD players struggle with. Some call it vinyl warmth, but in reality it's a lack of digital hardness that makes the format so engaging. True, the software requires a bit more care, but even a knackered LP is more playable than a scratched CD.

Record players are made of three, perhaps four, fundamental parts. The turntable is the plinth and platter, usually also containing the motor and any suspension system. A tonearm sits on the plinth and allows the cartridge to trace the vinyl groove by pivoting or parallel tracking over the record. The cartridge contains the means of turning the mechanical movement of the groove wall into an electrical signal.

A fourth element is an amp dedicated to the delicate job of amplifying and equalising the cartridge's insubstantial output. This is called a phono stage and can be found in some integrated amplifiers and preamps, but is



increasingly purchased separately for use with line-only amps.

There are two types of phono cartridge: moving magnet (MM) and moving coil (MC), and with a few exceptions the latter outperforms the former. But MCs produce a lower output and require better-quality amplification to be heard at their best. As a general rule, MCs offer a broader bandwidth, greater dynamics and more detail, but the better moving magnets do most things well enough to distract you from your CD collection.

Setting up a turntable varies from model to model, but the general principle is to level the platter by adjusting the suspension or, as with solid platters, the surface it sits on. Sprung suspensions sometimes require a bit of fine-tuning to sound their best, but the principle is to achieve a smooth, pistonic bounce. Cartridge set-up is even more critical, as the angles at which the stylus traces the groove affects its tonal balance and levels of distortion. A good alignment protractor is essential if you are intending to set up your own cartridge, as is a degree of patience. In essence, there are two angles you need to get right: the tracing angle as the cartridge crosses the record if you are looking from above, and the vertical tracking angle (VTA), which is adjusted by raising or lowering the arm base to bring the arm parallel with the record surface.



Pro-Ject
RPM 5 £400

Pro-Ject's entry-level RPM deck is a good-looking, great-sounding package that delivers terrific value for money. A class act and no mistake.



The Funk Firm
Funk V £760

The more costly of two turntables from The Funk Firm, the Funk V builds on its sibling's virtues to deliver a sound of sheer class – dynamic, detailed and refined.



Clearaudio
Champion £1,475

Current king of acrylic, the Clearaudio deck, arm and cartridge combination turns in a beautifully well-balanced delivery, but choose your support wisely.



Avid
Volvere Sequel £3,500

Avid has been one of the most impressive exponents of the vinyl arts in recent years, and this mid-range deck is a stunning example of analogue engineering.

Our favourite BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE

TURNTABLES

Record players

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SPEEDS	REPLACEABLE STYLUS	MM	MC	MM AND MC	ISSUE NUMBER
EC	Avid Volvere	2,750	A combination of a heavy platter with a sprung suspension that makes the vinyl it spins sound powerful and solid	33/45					298
EC	Avid Volvere Sequel	3,500	Heavyweight turntable that will deliver more of what's in a vinyl groove than most of the competition	33/45					229
MB	Clearaudio Champion	1,365	Smart, practical and good-sounding, with impressively 'dead' arm. Isolation recommended	33/45					268
	Clearaudio Performance	1,670	Ceramic-magnetic bearing spells a surprisingly uncoloured performance. Good arm and cartridge	33/45					295
EC	Clearaudio Ambient	4,220	Innovative use of materials leads to a fast, precise and thrilling sound (tonearm extra)	33/45					271
TE	EAR Disc Master	7,695	Combines new 'no contact' drive technology and high quality materials to bring state of the art resolution	33/45/78				opt	276
MB	The Funk Firm Funk	450	You won't find another turntable at the price that can touch the Funk for dynamics, tone colour or detail	33/45				opt	279
	The Funk Firm Funk V	750	Vector drive brings a refinement to the standard Funk that increases resolution. For high-class analogue sound, it's a killer	33/45				opt opt	284
	Goldring GR2	265	Nicely finished Rega-manufactured deck with RB250 arm and an open, engaging sound quality	33/45					266
	Michell Technodec	767	Simple and smartly understated, performs above expectations – full-bodied and highly detailed	33/45					268
EC	Michell Orbe SE	2,015	A superb turntable, able to mix it with the best at virtually any price. Now features new DC motor	33/45					235
MB	Pro-Ject Expression II	250	A smooth and engaging turntable with the ability to revel in the glory of vinyl, with upgradable arm cable	33/45					289
	Pro-Ject RPM 5	400	Great looks plus an on the ball, engaging sound that puts it in the serious league, needs good isolation for best results	33/45					279
	Pro-Ject RPM 6.1	550	With its minimal chassis and huge platter this is a steady design that's capable of fine results with a decent cartridge	33/45/78					294
	Pro-Ject RPM 9 X	1,000	A gorgeous turntable that sounds as good as it looks – vital and transparent! Price includes carbon-fibre arm	33/45					268
	Rega P3-24	398	Very competent, uncoloured and musical, much improved by £148 outboard electronic power supply	33/45				opt	298
	Rega P5/RB700	698	Combines a great sense of timing with market-leading resolution and a phenomenal tonearm – a hard act to beat	33/45				opt	257
	Rega P7/RB700	1,298	A highly capable player that could hold its own in the most exalted company – a vivid and natural performer	33/45				opt	257
EC	Rega P9/RB1000	2,498	Exceptionally elegant hi-tech player with complex outboard supply, ceramic platter and wonderful RB1000 tonearm	33/45					228
	Roksan Radius 5/Nima	850	Sophisticated design with accomplished sound quality, excellent imagery and good isolation (acrylic version tested)	33/45					248
EC	SME Model 10A	3,411	Elegant and extremely capable design, tested here with Series V/309 hybrid arm	33/45					195
EC	SME 20/12A	11,133	Brings a calmness and precision to vinyl replay that we have rarely encountered, build quality is second to none	33/45/78					293
EC	Townshend Rock Anniversary	4,900	If you want to get to the meat and bones of the music this is a great tool for the job (price inc. Excalibur arm)	33/45					259

Our favourite BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE

PHONO CARTRIDGES

MM and MC cartridges

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SPEEDS	REPLACEABLE STYLUS	MM	MC	MM AND MC	ISSUE NUMBER
	Cartridge Man MM III	625	The MM III challenges MCs at twice the price, it produces detail, space and energy and has stunning resolve in the right arm						266
	Denon DL-103R	200	Adds refinement to basic DL-103, at a price. One of the best rock'n'roll cartridges around						285
	Grado Prestige Gold	110	Produces rich, open and expansive music with the minimum of fuss						235
EC	Lyra Helikon	1,095	Highly capable and highly neutral, this is a cartridge for all seasons, albeit fussy about vinyl quality						215
MB	Ortofon Salsa	200	Despite a touch of midrange coloration, this cartridge really involves the listener with good extension and a clean, agile sound						290
	Sumiko Blue Point Spec Evo III	239	High output MC with refinement at high frequencies and a nimble, articulate and revealing sound						270
	van den Hul MC One Special	699	A gorgeous cartridge that's worth the price every time you hear a familiar track in a whole new light						235
EC	van den Hul Condor XCM	2,400	A stunning cartridge with stereo imaging, dynamics and detail resolution to die for						265
EC	Wilson Benesch Naked Analog	1,450	With its smooth clean highs, transparent midband and nimble bass, this is a lot of performance for the money						253

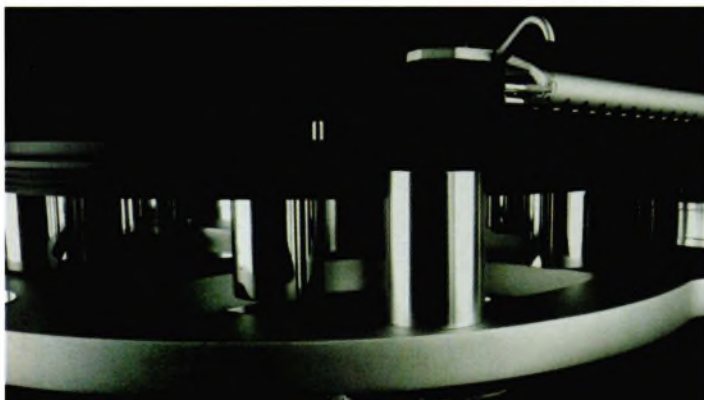
Our favourite BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE

PHONO STAGES

Phono stages

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SPEEDS	REPLACEABLE STYLUS	MM	MC	MM AND MC	ISSUE NUMBER
	Cambridge Audio 640P	60	Tested with the almost-as-good £40 540P, this remarkable phono stage brings refinement and bass weight to budget vinyl						277
	Clearaudio Smart-Phono	250	Minute and very practical unit with slightly bright, but very detailed and low-noise, sound						268
MB	NAO PP2 phono stage	50	A fine buy for turntable users on a tight budget – open tonality and clarity is distinctly impressive for the money						245
	Tom Evans Microgroove	400	For dynamics and real bass extension with good tonal colour this is the one to beat. The Plus version (£700) is even better!						234
EC	Tom Evans The Groove	1,800	Plenty of detail, excellent imaging and almost flawlessly neutral: a good choice for maximum information retrieval off any LP						201
	Trichord Dino/Dino+	498	Relaxed yet resolute with very good image depth and natural balance, not to mention great flexibility						234

TURNTABLE SPECS KEY **SPEEDS** Speeds offered in rpm **SUSP SUBCHASSIS** Turntables with a sprung or suspended support for the platter and arm **SWITCHABLE SPEED CHANGE** Some decks require manual lifting of the belt from one pulley to another to change speed, but not these ones **SUPPLIED WITH ARM** Deck is supplied complete with tonearm – some require a separate purchase in this department, but the dealer will fit it for you **SUPPLIED WITH CARTRIDGE** Some decks are supplied with a starter cartridge and this is included in the price shown **CARTRIDGE SPECS KEY** **MM** Moving magnet cartridge – see amp and phono stage features to match this type **MC** Moving coil cartridge – see amp and phono stage features to match this type **REPLACEABLE STYLUS** Some cartridges have separate styli for ease of replacement, but it compromises sound quality



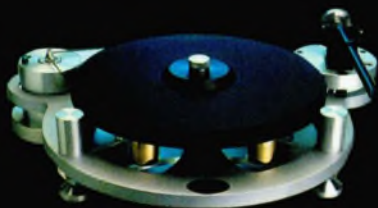
BRITISH DESIGN AND
ENGINEERING AT ITS BEST

After 35 years, Michell is still a family run business with a team of dedicated and proud craftsmen, producing quality turntables and accessories



Orbe SE

The Michell flagship for music lovers who are not prepared to compromise



Gyro SE

The classic Michell turntable, refined over many years of development to its current level of performance.



TecnoDec

Entry level turntable incorporating features from the classic Gyro



MICHELL ENGINEERING

J A Michell Engineering Ltd
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood,
Hertfordshire, England, WD6 4SE

Telephone: 020-8953 0771
Fax: 020-8207 4688
michell-engineering.co.uk



EDITOR'S CHOICE

HI-FI CHOICE
magazine

" Very high build quality and supremely confident, luxurious sound quality, beautiful remote, and plenty of power. "

Jason Kennedy, Hi-Fi Choice, Feb 08

Boulder

Metropolis Music, UK Distributor
www.metropolis-music.co.uk
Tel: 01435 867 438



HI-FI CHOICE

PASSION FOR SOUND



**For the effective marketing of
your second-hand products**

Please contact
Sushma Sharma
0207 042 4261
ssharma@futurenet.co.uk

RADIO TUNERS

FM and DAB hi-fi separates



Radio is a fantastic musical resource that's in danger of being taken for granted, but whatever your tastes there's someone out there catering for it. If you haven't got a decent tuner hooked up to your hi-fi already, you're missing out!

DAB or FM?

Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) is now said to be available to more than 80 per cent of the population and the long-term plan is to switch public broadcasting over to digital entirely, but hardware prices have yet to come down to a point where this would be acceptable. Its advantages over FM include hiss-free reception, the potential for a wider range of stations and the ability to display comprehensive programming information. FM's RDS system means that station name and occasionally track titles are displayed, but the range of information is fairly limited.

Where FM scores over DAB is in the lower

cost of hardware and the greater reception area. It can also provide higher sound quality if reception conditions are favourable. Absolute sound quality judgements are muddled by the fact that you are listening to different forms of compression and processing at the studio for each station.

What is clear, however, is that there are more and more radio stations broadcasting on DAB that aren't available on FM. So if it's variety of programming you're after, they have a lot to offer.

RECEPTION

The quality of signal you feed a tuner will dictate its sound quality. So serious FM listeners should get a decent external aerial and connect it with as few junctions and splits as possible. Every time you split the cable (ie take a feed for another tuner) you halve signal strength! With DAB the same applies but get a DAB-specific aerial. See www.bbc.co.uk/digitalradio for details.



Denon TU-1800DAB £250

Combines DAB with FM/AM reception and good all-round design at a tempting price.



Creek T50 £550

A thoroughly accomplished AM/FM tuner with a substantial and detailed sound.



T+A T1210R £1,000

This FM tuner looks, feels and sounds top-notch – great detail and imaging.



Magnum Dynalab MD 90T £1,195

FM tuner with valves – 'affordable' for an MD, but still streets ahead of most radios.

Our favourite TUNERS

FM & DAB HI-FI SEPARATES

BADGE?	PRODUCT	PRICE	COMMENTS	WAVEBANDS	PRESETS	RDS	REMOTE CONTROL	SIG. STRENGTH METER	ROTARY TUNING KNOB	ISSUE NUMBER
FM TUNERS										
	Creek T50	550	Very fine results indeed with precision, polish and insight added to excellent basics	FM,M,L	128					251
	Cyrus FM-X	500	A classic no-nonsense FM tuner that achieves gratifying sonic results. Upgradable with PSX-R power supply	FM	7					283
	Denon TU-1500AE	130	Well attuned to the crowded modern FM band, this tuner produces clear, detailed sound with plenty of gusto	FM,M,L	100					281
	Denon TU-1800DAB	250	There's a little grain on FM, but the decent performance on both bands makes this a great dual-band choice	DAB,FM,M	200					283
EC	Magnum Dynalab MD 90T	1,195	No remote or presets as standard, manual everything and valves... but its sound is simply sublime	FM	opt		opt			257
	Marantz ST7001	300	FM reception could offer a little more detail and insight. DAB is fine, but near-identical Denon 1800 is cheaper!	FM,M	30					283
	NAD C422	180	Admirably free of roughness or other obvious nasties, with just a slight lack of clarity	FM,M	30					250
	Primare T21	600	A very fine tuner – bass and treble are both well extended and detail is excellent	FM	30					230
	Pure DRX-702ES	210	Apparently good value is restricted by persistent veiling on FM: 'PAC' on DAB mellows sound a little	DAB,FM,M	99					283
	Pega Radio 3	398	Strong bass, clear treble and a high enjoyment factor make this an appealing FM performer	FM,M	20					283
	Rotel RT-02	279	A highly competent tuner which always sounds appealing and fuss-free	FM,M	30					242
	T+A T1210R	1,000	High-end looks are matched by the sound, which is detailed and sophisticated, with useful features too	FM	100					283
DAB TUNERS										
	Arcam DVA DT91	450	Some grain at low levels, but sound is lively, large in scale and tonally very natural. Very smart!	DAB,FM	16					299
	Cambridge Audio DAB500	150	Very good sound, plus optional response tweaks, and slickest operation yet	DAB	10					248
	Denon TU-1800DAB	200	Very good detail and a highly believable impression of real musicians playing. Imaging can be a little constricted	DAB,FM,M	200					299
	Marantz ST7001	250	Midband detailed and precise: treble can be thick but bass is extended, and sound generally energetic	DAB,FM,M	200					299
	NAD C445	300	FM is laid-back despite bright balance, but has good detail. DAB slightly livelier than most	DAB,FM	30					299
	Orkno T-455DAB	350	Admirably free of grain or obvious tonal blemishes, this tuner achieves a high standard in all areas on	DAB,FM	40					299

SPECS KEY WAVEBANDS Which bands are supported: FM, M – medium wave, L – long wave, DAB – digital audio broadcasting. PRESETS How many stations can be stored in memory. RDS Radio Data System – station names and program titles can be displayed among other facilities (FM only, DAB has more comprehensive display potential). REMOTE CONTROL For the couch potato. SIGNAL STRENGTH METER Useful for setting up an aerial. ROTARY TUNING KNOB An ergonomic alternative to buttons.

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Integrated and pre/power amps



Amplifiers come in two basic forms: integrated and preamplifier (pre) plus power amp combinations. Integrated simply means that both pre and power sections are in one box. There are definite advantages to separating the low level, delicate signals in the preamp from the radiations of a power amp, so the more ambitious designs come in two or more cases. In some cases, each channel has its own power amp called a monoblock.

Amplifiers use two basic technologies: transistors or valves. Transistors are popular because of their practical and technical advantages, but valves – aka tubes – live on owing to aspects of sound quality that transistors can't replicate. If you want to play your music loud, use transistors; if you appreciate acoustic music, try valves.

The fundamental of amp/speaker interfacing is power rating and speaker sensitivity. You can drive a high-sensitivity speaker with a ten watt valve amp, but it takes a 200W behemoth to get the best out of speakers which present a difficult load. As a rule, you can't have too much power.

How to choose an amp

The main areas in which amps vary are: timing, dynamics, stereo imaging and transparency. Timing is the ability to present the attack and decay of each note precisely; amps with strong timing have a snap and coherence that is very appealing.



Dynamics is a general term for the ability to portray variations in level between individual notes and is different to dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest notes). Dynamically strong amps tend to have more life and energy.

Stereo imaging is how solid or three-dimensional an instrument or voice sounds. The point of having two rather than one speaker is to make it possible to recreate the soundstage of the original recording, thus amps that have strong imaging skills can create a sonic space that seems to extend the room.

Transparency of detail is the most obvious difference between amps. One amp will present more subtlety than another, but the drawback with using this as your main criterion is that a forward or 'bright' sounding amplifier will emphasise detail at the expense of overall musical coherence.

HOME CINEMA STEREO

Stereo amps can be used in home cinema set-ups as well. You don't get the surround and centre channels, but well set-up stereo speakers do a remarkably good job of creating atmosphere for movies. Stereo amps

tend to be better at reproducing music as they don't have the (electrical) noise-inducing digital processing of AV amps. AV amps cost three to four times as much as stereo models of a similar quality.

Q&A

SHOULD I LEAVE MY AMP ON ALL THE TIME FOR BEST RESULTS?

All audio electronics perform better when they are warmed up, and this is particularly the case when it comes to amplifiers. If there's no way that you can leave it on all the time, make an effort to switch it on at least 20 minutes before listening.

WHAT IS BI-WIRING AND BI-AMPING?

Bi-wiring is when you run separate cables to the treble and bass/mid terminals on the speaker. In most instances, this improves sound quality so long as identical cables are used. Bi-amping is using two stereo amps to drive one pair of speakers, using one amp to drive the treble and the other for the bass/mid sections of the speakers.

WHY DO VALVE AMPS HAVE SO LITTLE POWER?

Valve amps are inherently low powered in absolute terms – at least when you compare them to their transistor-based cousins. But when partnered with high-sensitivity loudspeakers, they are quite capable of producing perfectly adequate head-banging levels.

TOP BUYS



Marantz PM7001 £350

If you thought the PM7200 was a great budget amp, just wait until you hear this! Its sound is so detailed and involving, you'll think it costs twice the price.



Cyrus 6vs2 £600

The latest 'singing shoebox' from Cyrus is an absolute peach! Strong rhythmic flow, tunefully extended bass and excellent stereo imaging are among the highlights.



Primare I30 £1,500

Are you looking for an amp that combines weight and musical gravitas with rhythm, detail and subtlety, with gorgeous build quality to boot? In that case... here it is!



Copland CTA405 £2,498

This amp's massively enjoyable musicality is hard to beat: all the effusiveness of a great valve amp and none of the stereotypical softness. Brilliant!

Our favourite BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Integrated amplifiers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	LINE INPUTS	PHONO INPUT	REMOTE CONTROL	HEADPHONE SOCKET	POWER OUTPUT (W)	ISSUE NUMBER
UP TO £1,000									
	Arcam DVA A70	500	A smart and practical amp offering good snap and pace, with natural dynamics and good detail	6	MM			60	289
	Adv. Acoustic MAP305DA II	600	A lot of amplifier for the money and capable of revealing and exciting sound in the right company. Includes 4 digital inputs	5				100	300
	Arcam DVA A90	850	Practical, affordable and impressively flexible amp with a laid-back approach but plenty of insight too	7	opt			100	303
	Cambridge Audio 640A v2	300	Slightly cheap-feeling controls are the only real downside to this powerful and lively little amp	6				75	279
	Cambridge Audio Azur 740A	500	Ticks all the boxes for bass, clarity, imaging etc. and invites the listener into the music with uncommon grace	6				100	294
	Cambridge Audio 840A v2	750	The biggest differences between this and most amps at twice its price are in looks and show-off factor. Powerful and detailed	8				120	299
	Creek Evo	500	Not the most accurate, strictly, but it's lively, energetic musical presentation is entirely lovable	5	opt			85	283
	Cyrus 6vs2	600	Spunky little amp that reproduces instrumental timbres and acoustic spaces well, with real musical involvement	7				40	293
	Denon PMA-700AE	250	One of a growing number of new low cost amps, it offers good timing and analysis at up to moderately high volume levels	4	MM			50	284
	Marantz PM7CC1K	550	A self-effacing amplifier which serves the music admirably with fine bass, sweet treble and unforced detail	5	MM			70	289
	Musical Fidelity X-T100	899	By separating amp and TRIPLE-X power supply, this deceptively powerful valve-sporting amplifier is both enticing and musical	3				70	288
	Naim Nait 5i	699	A trade-off of more power and better connectivity against less inputs works surprisingly well in a grunty, musical manner	4				50	252
	Onkyo A-933	500	Puts the music first, with sound that delivers the basics correctly but above all involves the listener	5				80	278
	Pioneer A-A9	600	Takes on the mantle of the legendary A400. Not as cuddly, but very resolute and revealing for the money. Has USB input	4				80	296
	Unison Research Unico P	795	Sound belies indifferent measured performance with good detail, balance and flowing melodic quality	5	MM			50	293
	Vincent SV-236	999	Valve hybrid whose sound is as idiosyncratic as its styling, short on neutrality but high on sparkle	6				100	295
ABOVE \$1,000									
EC	AMR AM-77	4,400	A thrilling amplifier that brings you the dynamics of valves with the power of transistors in a substantial but well featured design	6				180	299
	Ayon Spirit	1,745	Pentode or triode operation is available at the flick of a switch with this muscular integrated	4				50	303
EC	Boulder 865	7,750	Extremely transparent to detail but less revealing of energy, high power, superb build but only balanced inputs	4				150	303
	Copland CTA405	2,498	Avoids pitfalls of many valve amps, yet retains the euphony typical of the best of breed	6	MM			50	286
	Creek Destiny	1,100	A highly assured performer that doesn't superimpose its personality on the music	6				100	286
	Densen Beat B110	1,200	Great bass provides firm underpinning for involving and enjoyable listening - real 'smile factor'	6	opt			60	292
	Densen Beat B150	3,000	Gorgeous bass; slight treble dryness detracts only a little. Good sense of scale and rock-steady rhythms appeal too!	6	opt	opt		100	277
EC	Lyngdorf TDA 2200	3,875	Sophisticated modular all-digital amp with room EQ, capable of adapting to the listening environment	4				200	289
EC	Moon Evolution i-7	4,750	Sophisticated, with an elegant build and sound quality, very limited features, even by high-end standards	5				150	288
EC	Musical Fidelity A1008	2,999	With DAC, phono stage and built-in valve buffer, this powerhouse amp can really grab hold of a loudspeaker	4				250	295
	Mystère ia11	1,250	Small, deceptively powerful integrated valve amp with a crisp, pacy sound	4				40	302
	NAD M3	1,899	Massive and flexible, it goes very loud with fine authority and dynamic range, but lacks some sparkle	7				180	285
EC	Naim SuperNait	2,350	Serious communicative ability meets convenience in this sophisticated and powerful integrated design	6				80	294
EC	Primare I30	1,500	A smooth, sophisticated yet agile performer, and beautifully built too	6				100	267
	Pure Sound A30	1,100	Valve integrated, with the accent on music rather than rhythm. Needs more inputs, though	3				30	298
	Sugden A21aL Series 2	1,299	Lovely solid-state Class A amplifier, sweet as a nut and more powerful than its predecessor	5	opt			21	296
	Unison Res. Unico Secondo	1,200	Very good detail and coherence. Tonality is natural, imaging precise and deep, and dynamics are wide and unforced	6	opt			110	297
EC	Unison Res. Performance	5,500	Massive and bulky valve amp sounds brilliant, with good power for a single-ended design, wide bandwidth and fine neutrality	5				40	287
EC	Unison Research P70	3,495	Delightful valve amplifier with fine neutrality, sweet midband, impressive bandwidth and ample power	4				70	302

Our favourite BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Pre/power amplifiers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	PRE-AMPLIFIER	POWER AMPLIFIER	LINE INPUTS	PHONO INPUT	REMOTE CONTROL	POWER OUTPUT (W)	ISSUE NUMBER
UP TO £2,000										
	Croft Precession V/Polestar I	1,400	Compact pre/power combo with battery preamp and hybrid power, with freedom from timesmear, bass could be firmer			6			25	290
	Cyrus Pre Vs2/6 Power	1,000	Pre offers stunning resolution and feature count for the money and power is subtle, open and musical						50	290
EC	Cyrus DAC XP	2,200	A knockout DAC/pre with naturalness and resolution to die for and six digital inputs for signals up to 96kHz			2				266
EC	Densen Beat B-250/B-350	8,200	Upgradeable to surround, with sweet preamp and slightly coloured power amp, but sound is big and assured			6			125	270
	Exposure 2010 S Integrated/Power	1,098	Bi-amping with the additional power amp increases the musical communication of an already fine integrated			6			75	264
	Naim NAC 122x/NAP 150x	1,575	Musically rewarding with outstanding sophistication, grip and insight for such a modestly priced design			6	opt		50	287
	Quad 99/909	1,650	Well thought out and well executed, with a strong, engaging sound and just a little veiling			5			136	256
	Rotel RC-06/RB-06	598	A capable and surprisingly powerful-sounding combination which offers real value			5			70	285
	Russ Andrews HP-1/PA-1	1198	Simply featured, but sounds appealingly realistic and solid. Highly capable in all areas design			2			50	303

SPECS KEY **LINE INPUTS** Input sockets for source components with a line level output: CD players, DVD players, tape decks, tuners, phono stages etc. **PHONO INPUT** Input sockets and onboard phono stage for a cartridge. Either MM (moving magnet) or MC (moving coil), occasionally both. **REMOTE CONTROL** A remote control is supplied with the amplifier. **HEADPHONE SOCKET** To drive your cans with **POWER OUTPUT** Manufacturer's rated output in watts per channel.

TOP BUYS



Yamaha
DSP-AX759SE £550
 If you're looking for an affordable multichannel amp that's good with music as well as home cinema, this is a top buy.



Arcam
DiVA AVR350 £1,500
 Arcam's latest receiver offers a good helping of processing and connection options, with exceptionally musical sound.



Denon
AVC-A11XVA £2,500
 A splendid 7.1-channel amp that packs in the latest digital links and processing formats without sacrificing sound quality.



Classe
SSP-600/CA-5200 £11,900
 Anyone seeking a high-end multichannel solution that's equally adept with music and movies should park their ears here.

Our favourite BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE AV AMPLIFIERS

Multichannel amplifiers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	RECEIVER	LINE INPUTS	7.1 COMPATIBLE	5-CHANNEL POWER (W)	ISSUE NUMBER
MULTICHANNEL INTEGRATED AMPS								
	Arcam DiVA AVR350	1,500	Sets the standard for music and movie performance at the price, although features count low and HDMI limited	7	100	284		
	Cambridge Audio Azur 640R	600	Simple and elegant receiver. Attributes that reflect in good sound quality without the distracting toys you'll find elsewhere	7	100	292		
	Denon AVC-A11XV	2,500	Sensible, real world derivative of AVC-A11XV, but still immensely flexible, and well endowed with digital v/o	11	140	273		
	Denon AVC-A1XV	4,000	Inelegant, but powerful and effective tool with excellent auto set-up and capable of driving two 5.1 systems simultaneously	11	170	266		
	Lexicon RV-8	5,000	Classy multi-zone receiver lacks high tech digital attributes (HDMI etc) but majors on very effective audio engineering	10	140	267		
	Marantz SR-12S1	3,000	A multichannel amp that can be taken seriously in stereo too. Resources are in the engineering rather than the gimmicky	3	160	255		
	Pathos Cinema-X	4,750	No processing, just sexy Italian style, a sextet of valves and the chance of 450 watts in stereo! Cultured sound, too	5	110	270		
	Pioneer VSA-AX10Av	3,000	State of the art one-box amplifier with enhanced sound quality, auto set-up and other enhancements	10	150	260		
	Sony STR-DB798	250	Cheap but effective, and passably good with pure audio sources, but control system messy	7	100	273		
	Sony STR-DB795	300	A superb value little amplifier, well appointed technically and successfully tuned for UK ears	7	100	260		
	Yamaha DSP-AX759SE	500	More a stereo amp with basic multichannel thrown in, but a great performer with music at this price	6	100	287		
MULTICHANNEL PREAMPS/PROCESSORS/POWERAMPS								
	Arcam A90+7.1 mod. P90/3	1,920	Add Arcam's multichannel module and a P90/3 power amp to the A90 stereo integrated and you've got got superb purist 5.1	8	90	250		
	Arcam AVP700/P1000	3,000	Cutting-edge processor/tuner with HDMI sounds great, but the matching Class H power amp lacks finesse to match its power	8	135	275		
	Arcam FMJ AV8/P7	5,750	High-quality preamp/processor (£3,150) and seven-channel power amp (£2,600). An excellent fusion of stereo and surround sound	7	180	235		
	Classe SSP-600/CA-5200	11,900	Subtle, exacting sound, tremendous flexibility and high power audiophile standard amplifier - lacks hi-tech digital interfaces	11	200	278		
	Copland CVA306/CVA535	3,748	Tube analogue six-channel pre transforms multichannel audio from a novelty into a genuine advance for the high fidelity art	5	125	236		
	Linn Exotik	1,750	Is hi-fi ready to make the jump to multichannel music? Linn think so with this musical preamplifier	4		260		
	Linn Exotik + DA	3,245	Good analogue preamplifier with multichannel in/out up to 7.1 and a home cinema processor of quality combine to make a tempting package	8		291		
	Meridian 861	9,833	Powerful surround processor with flexible modular construction, marvellous versatility to drive any speaker configuration	6		230		
	Naim AV2/NAPV175/NAP150	4,175	First truly credible multichannel system from Naim is idiosyncratic but offers excellent basic sound with modest spatial steering	5	50	238		
	Parasound Halo C1/A51	7,500	Powerful and flexible processor/power amp combo with impressive sound. Excellent value - processor includes onboard screen	11	250	243		
	Primare SP31.7/A30 5	4,200	Great all-round system which brings the qualities of good stereo high fidelity to a multichannel world	5	120	238		

SPECS KEY **RECEIVER** Integrated multichannel amp with built-in radio tuner. **LINE INPUTS** Input sockets for source components with a line level output: CD players, DVD players, tape decks, tuners, phono stages etc
7.1 CHANNEL COMPATIBLE The amp either has seven-channel in and outputs or in some instances is equipped with seven channels of amplification.
5-CHANNEL POWER (W) Power output in watts per channel of all channels driven by the amp.



After 5 years in production, the Dino is still one of the most popular phono stages around. Highly versatile with accessible switches on the baseplate to facilitate a wide range cartridges.

'Never Connected' power supply technology virtually removes all incoming mains noise allowing only the music to be heard. Visit our website to learn more about this exciting product and the high performance Diablo phono stage.

Trichord Research

Tel: +44 (0)1684 311600
 sales@trichordresearch.com

Fax: +44 (0)1684 311928
 www.trichordresearch.com

Dino Phono Amplifier



BEST BUY
HI-FI CHOICE
 magazine

SME

The way to play vinyl

Model 10A



Model 20/2A



Model 20/12A



Model 30/2A



Series M2



Series 300



Series IV



Series V



Ask for details of this superb range:

SME LTD • STEYNING • SUSSEX • BN44 3GY • ENGLAND

tel: +44 (0)1903 814321 fax: +44 (0)1903 814269

email sales@sme.ltd.uk or visit our website www.sme.ltd.uk



VERDICT £

“ Overall then, it's a blinder - and just shouldn't sound quite as good at the price. If you're in the market for superlative sound per pound, you may well have just found your dream £1,350 machine. ”

David Price, Hi-Fi World, Feb 08

EDGAR

Metropolis Music, UK Distributor
www.metropolis-music.co.uk
Tel: 01435 867 438



Custom
Installation
Specialists

Best of British...

ARCAM B&W Bowers & Wilkins CYRUS epos



Ortons
AUDIO:VISUAL

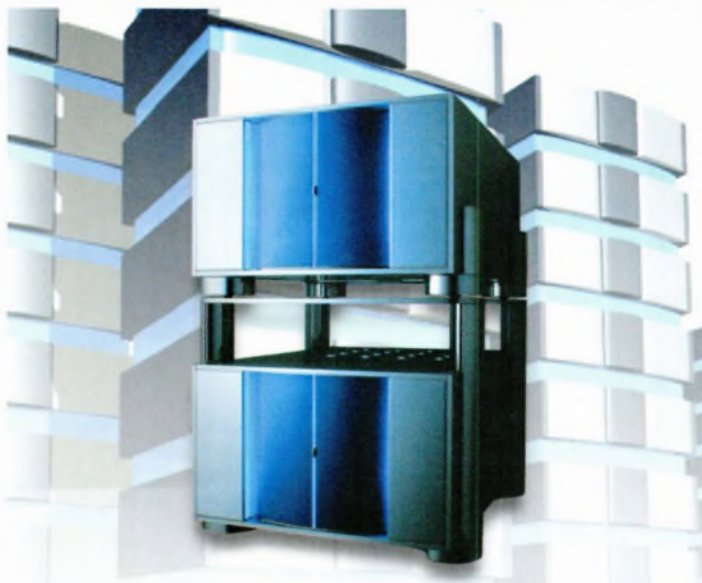
6-8 Bancroft,
Hitchin SG5 1JQ
T: 01462 452248

www.ortonsaudiovisual.com

richard's
AUDIO:VISUAL

85 St. Peters Street,
St. Albans AL1 3EG
T: 01727 868700

www.richardsaudiovisual.com



Stratos is a truly unique amplifier that transcends the commonly held notions of solid state amplification limitations and embodies the meaning of true high fidelity.

HOVLAND

Metropolis Music, UK Distributor
www.metropolis-music.co.uk
 Tel: 01435 867 438



tell.uk.com
Technology let loose




SERIES HAS ARRIVED



OB1i DB1i GB1i TB2i FB1i

The product of obsession

 **PMC** Ring your dealer

Aberdeen	Sevenoaks S&V	01224 252797	London W5	Audio Venue	0208 567 8700
Ashford	Soundcraft	01233 624 441	Leeds	Audio Republic	0113 217 7294
Bath	Paul Green Hifi	01225 316197	Leeds	Sevenoaks S&V	01132 452775
Bournemouth	Suttons Hifi	01202 555 512	Maidstone	Home Media	01622 676703
Bristol	Sevenoaks S&V	0117 9743727	Maidenhead	Audio Venue	01628 633995
Cambridge	Audiofile	01223 368 305	Market Harborough	Divine Audio	01858 432999
Chester	Adventures in Hifi	01244 345576	Millon Keynes	Technosound	01908 604949
Edinburgh	Sevenoaks S&V	0131 229 7267	Norwich	Basically Sound & Vision	01362 820800
Gateshead	Lintone Audio	0191 477 4167	New Malden	Unilet Sound & Vision	0208 942 9560
Glenrothes	Shadow Audio	0844 800 0073	Swansea	Audio Excellence	01792 474 6000
Hatch End	Music Matters	0208 4201925	Worcester	Worcester Hifi	01905 612 9200
Kingston	Infidelity	0208 9433530	Yeovil	Sevenoaks S&V	01935 700078
London SW11	Oranges & Lemons	0207 924 2040			

www.pmc-speakers.com/i-series

Sumptuous finish New SOLONEX™ HF unit New PMC LF unit



Room 202-204

SALE
100s OF
PRODUCTS
REDUCED

ENDS 1ST MARCH

MASSIVE SAVINGS AVAILABLE IN-STORE
AND ONLINE: WWW.SUPERFI.CO.UK/SALE

HI-FI AND HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS

Acoustic Energy, Apollo, Apple, Arcam, Archos, Atacama, Audiolab, B&W, Beyerdynamic, Creative, Creek, Denon, Epos, Grado, Helios, Humax, iRiver, KEF, Linn, Marantz,

Mission, MJ Acoustics, NAD, Onkyo, Panasonic, Pioneer, Pro-Ject, Pure, Q Acoustics, QED, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Samsung, Sennheiser, Sonos, Sony, Soundstyle, Tannoy,

Topfield, Wharfedale, Yamaha and many more top brands. Not all products are available from all outlets; please call, or check online at www.superfi.co.uk

Superfi

SPEAKERS
EPOS

EPOS M16

- Elegant floorstanders with an impressive, 3-dimensional image
- Brilliant with hi-fi separates or partnered with the M8 centre speaker for AV
- Choice of black, dark or light cherry real wood veneer

WAS: £799.95
SAVE: £300
£499.95



EPOS M5

- Compact stand-mount design with a punchy performance
- Dark cherry real wood veneer

WAS: £349.95
SAVE: £100
£249.95



"A SMALL BOX CAPABLE OF GENUINE MUSICAL EXCITEMENT"
HI-FI CHOICE

EPOS M8

- The perfect match for the M16s or for anyone seeking a high-quality, real-wood centre speaker
- Dark cherry real wood veneer

WAS: £299.95
SAVE: £100
£199.95



5.1 SPEAKER SYSTEM
TANNOY EFX 5.1

An elegant top-value speaker system. The EFX's ultra-wide frequency response makes them a great choice for movies and music, including DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby TrueHD and DTS-HD.

- Complete 5.1 speaker system with 100 watt active subwoofer
- Wall brackets for satellite speakers and 25m basic speaker cable included
- Gloss silver finish

WAS: £299.95
SAVE: £150
£149.95



DAB/FM RADIO
PURE EVOKE 3

- Optional 'ChargePAK' fit-and-forget rechargeable battery pack
- Slot enables record/pause/rewind of live radio and MP3 playback with optional SD card
- 7 Day DAB EPG
- B Grade - fully guaranteed for 12 months

WAS: £199.95
SAVE: £70
£129.95



HI-FI SYSTEM SIZZLER
NAD C515BEE CD PLAYER
NAD C315BEE AMPLIFIER
TANNOY MERCURY FI CUSTOM SPEAKERS

WHAT HI-FI? AWARDS 2007
TANNOY MERCURY FI CUSTOM
NAD C515 CD PLAYER
FEBRUARY 2008

WAS: £454.85
SAVE: £104.90
£349.95



CD PLAYER
C515BEE

- Plays CD, R-/RW, MP3 and WMA
- Graphite or titanium
- £164.95

AMPLIFIER
C315BEE

- 2 x 40 watts
- Graphite or titanium
- £179.95

SPEAKERS
TANNOY MERCURY FI CUSTOM

- Compact design with impressive performance
- £89.95 (Was £109.95, Save £20)

AMPLIFIER
ROKSAN KANDY LIII

- Remote control
- Black or silver
- 2 x 120 watts

WAS: £649.95
SAVE: £50
£599.95



UNIVERSAL DVD PLAYER
YAMAHA DVDST700

- Multi-region DVD, DVD-Audio, SACD, DivX, MP3, WMA, VCD and JPEG Playback
- HDMI out with 1080p Faroudja HD upscaling

WAS: £399.95
SAVE: £230
£169.95



SPEAKERS
WHARFEDALE EVO 2-30

- Outstanding real-wood veneer
- Based on the 5-star-rated Evolution-30s
- 2 x Kevlar drivers for impressive, distortion-free bass extension
- Improved high-resolution tweeter delivers brilliant detail from all sources

WAS: £649.95
SAVE: £400
£249.95



DVD PLAYER
MARANTZ DV7001

- HDMI out with 1080p HD upscaling
- Plays DVD, SACD, DivX, MP3
- In-store exclusive

WAS: £599.95
SAVE: £120
£479.95



FIVE REASONS TO CHOOSE SUPERFI

Real Hi-Fi
Quality turntables, CD players, hi-fi amplifiers and speakers always in stock and available to demonstrate

Latest technology
Hard disk, HD-DVD and Blu-Ray, MP3, DAB, PVR and multi-room products - all available to demonstrate

Official UK models
Fully-guaranteed, genuine UK products

0% credit available
Ask in-store for details and a quotation

Free parking
See www.superfi.co.uk/ free parking for details

STORES - EACH BRANCH OFFERS EXPERT DEMONSTRATION AND INSTALLATION

Birmingham
67 Smallbrook, Queensway
0121 631 2675

Coventry
2 Corporation St
024 7622 3254

Derby
22 Sadler Gate
01332 360303

Lincoln
271a High Street
01522 520265

London
2-4 Camden High St
020 7388 1300

Manchester
54 Bridge Street
0161 835 1156

Nottingham
15 Market Street
0115 941 2137

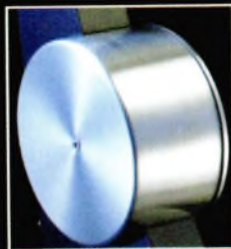
Stockport
68-70 Lower Hillgate
0161 429 9080

BUY ONLINE NOW
WWW.SUPERFI.CO.UK

The new Reference 3 with CDT II™ Tweeter Technology

Anthony Gallo isn't one to follow the crowd, a characteristic he shares with the people who buy his loudspeakers.

His latest speaker design, the Reference 3, is rewriting the price versus performance equation. So much so in fact that influential U.S. publication *The Absolute Sound* have bestowed on it their ultimate honour - product of the year.



"Gallo's Reference 3's are rewriting the book on value in high-end loudspeakers, making accessible a level of performance that might previously have been far beyond the reach of most of us."
The Absolute Sound

For further information or to locate your nearest dealer, please visit our website

www.anthonygallo.co.uk

tel. 0870 350 1348

nonconformist

adj. an individual who does not comply with conventional norms or socially approved patterns of behavior or thought

Specialist items at great prices with

Atacama

£ CALL NOW



SPEAKER STAND
Nexus 10

INFORMATION

Atacama has always been known for offering customers outstanding value for money and the Nexus is no exception. The complete stand is manufactured from heavy gauge steel and the assembly is made using upgraded high tensile fixings to maintain optimum rigidity.

Pro-ject

CHECK ONLINE



TURNTABLE
RPM1 Genie

INFORMATION

The Pro-Ject Genie turntable offers exceptional sound and exceptional quality. This award winning manual turntable is fitted with a Ortofon OM 3E cartridge and with it's stunning design will without a doubt be the envy of your friends.

Planar

£ CALL NOW



HOME THEATER
PROJECTOR
PD7130

INFORMATION

With a 4500:1 contrast ratio, 900 lumens, and native 720p HD resolution, this projector will make your eyes dilate and your heart race. Especially when you factor in the integrator friendly features, such as horizontal and vertical lens shift, DLP's DarkChip technology, ample connectivity, and menus that don't require an engineering degree. Up until this projector, the wow factor had never officially been located.

> **Products, technology and irresistible prices**

FREE DELIVERY

PRE-AMPLIFIER WITH POWER AMPLIFIER

The PRE30 employs a Class A coupled, discrete fully balanced circuit topology utilised for the best possible signal-to-noise ratio and audio fidelity. This combined with the A30.2 Dual Mono Power Amplifier produces music and movie sound as vibrantly as at the moment it was recorded.

PRE30/A30.2



BUY NOW-PAY AUTUMN 2008

CHECK ONLINE



INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

The new L.III Kandy integrated benefits from totally revised amplifier internals. The mains transformer and the AC circuitry are now moved to one side away from the amplifier main circuits thus dramatically reducing AC noise interference. After rectification circuitry, the power supply layout, distribution and tracking to different sections of the amplifier have been greatly improved.

Kandy L.III Integrated Amplifier MkIII

Roksan

Primare

5.1 HOME CINEMA SPEAKER PACKAGE
M-Cube 5.1

IKON AV SPEAKER PACKAGE
Ikon AV Speaker Package

AV PACKAGE
L-ITE

5.1 SPEAKER SYSTEM
Xeno

£ CALL FOR PRICE

£ CALL FOR PRICE

£ CALL FOR PRICE

£ CALL FOR PRICE



BUY NOW-PAY 2008

MISSION

INFORMATION

Mission's Stunning M-Cube consists of an active 250W subwoofer with 2x200mm (8") bass driver, magnetically shielded centre and satellite speakers and 5 Wall brackets.



DALL

INFORMATION

This five star What HiFi award winning speaker package comprises of 2 Ikon 6 floor standing speakers, 1 Ikon Vokal 2 centre, 2 on wall rear speakers and the Dali Ikon subwoofer. All of which are also available individually with free OED speaker cable.



Quad

INFORMATION

The L-ite system is conceived as a complete 5.1 speaker system capable of delivering outstanding performance from unbelievably small speakers. Finished to the same high standard as the rest of the L-series range of speakers, the system sold complete includes four satellite speakers, a dedicated centre channel and a 300Wrms 10" powered subwoofer.



MJ Acoustics

INFORMATION

This amazing new XENO system features High Grade crossover, ability to be fed with a full range signal, Bass driver technology, Tweeter employing soft dome technology and Boundary effect rear ports to enhance the refraction effects from the lower frequencies.

CHECK ONLINE FOR MORE PRODUCTS & PRICES

Pioneer

Creek AUDIO LIMITED

MONITOR AUDIO

polkaudio the speaker specialists

Wharfedale

audio pro

Terms and Conditions Apply: Items will only be added to cart if in stock. All goods remain the property of H-Fi Biz until paid in full, in line with the Distance selling regulations 2000 you may cancel your order within seven working days. This must be done in the form of a letter, fax or email; a telephone call does not constitute cancellation. All goods accepted for return under this regulation must be in their original box and packaging and returned through your own courier. We expect such goods to be brand new with all accessories in pristine condition. Goods that are not kept in this manner will be subject to a handling fee of 25% of the purchase price. We deliver in the mainland UK only.

free delivery



HiFiBitz

> **Cutting-edge HiFi Specialists with thousands of high-end products available**

With over 130 brands offering awe-inspiring products from hard-to-find to more popular items, few can match our experience, range and stockholding.

Free delivery, excellent after-sales support and tempting finance options ensure you will come back for more.

WWW.HiFiBitz.CO.UK **08700 276 888**

£ CALL FOR PRICE

CHECK ONLINE

£ CALL FOR PRICE

CHECK ONLINE



INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

The Destiny integrated amplifier produces world beating audio performance with its use of discrete analogue MOS-FET, its new mains transformer which produces up to 100 Watts into 8 Ohm operation and its 3Hz - 80KHz Frequency Response.

Destiny Series
Creek



STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

The 8000P is a classic two channel power amplifier, delivering over 100W per channel and featuring a frequency response of 0.1 Hz - 75 kHz.

8000P
Audiolab



INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

Integrated Amplifier with 75 watts per channel into 8 ohms, 200VA custom-made toroidal power transformer, power supply capacitors and separate pre-amp output with class A buffer stage.

2010s
Exposure



7.1 AV AMPLIFIER

With the TX-SR505E HDMI transport enabling pass-thru sources up to 1080p and component video supporting 720p and 1080i sources, this AV receiver is a fine investment for those who want the best of what is available today and tomorrow.

TX-SR505
Onkyo

Onkyo



BUY NOW-PAY AUTUMN 2008

A FUSION OF ROCK-SOLID POWER AND HI-DEF PRECISION

FOR MORE 5 STAR DEALS VISIT WWW.HiFiBitz.CO.UK

HD 7.1 AV AMP TX-SR875

Exceeding even the highest expectations, the TX-SR875 A/V surround sound receiver deserves all the accolades it gets. The foundations of the TX-SR875 are its isolated power amplifier block (which supports a dual push-pull amplification design) and preamplifier. You'll also find a blend of onboard technologies to prime your home theatre for high-definition playback. You're looking at the first HDMI equipped Onkyo receiver to take up to four components with 1080p video and master quality audio capabilities.

Tangent

CHECK ONLINE



QUATTRO
WI-FI RADIO

INFORMATION

Tangent Quattro is the first internet-capable member of the Tangent audio family. Connecting to several thousands of internet radio stations is as simple as it is pleasurable. Reproduction of the digital signals sent through cyberspace fully lives up to your expectations, with the powerful 3" up-living driver unit performing to perfection.

Fatman

£ CALL FOR PRICE



VALVE AMPLIFIER
ITUBE

INFORMATION

The entry-level Fatman product for use with iPod and any other audio device (e.g. CD). Utilising a hybrid-tube design platform, the iTube provides superb audio reproduction and attractive design at an affordable price. The performance of the amplifier and dock has been scrutinised by the world's press and they have awarded it the best accolades possible.

CHECK ONLINE



DVD SYSTEM
DAV-IS10

INFORMATION

Breathtaking 5.1 surround sound DVD home-theatre system that creates an immersive sound through five tiny satellite speakers. Built-in upscaler generates a 720p or 1080i signal via HDMI cable for superb picture quality on your high-def TV. 450W (5x50W) plus 2x100W for subwoofer, using efficient, high-quality S-Master digital amplification.

InFocus

TEAC



MISSION



Finance options available through V12 Finance

Full terms and conditions of the sale are available at www.hifibitz.co.uk/terms. The terms of sale do not affect your statutory rights. Finance options are available on all items priced over £390 e.g. Buy Now Pay May 2008. All calls are recorded for training purposes.

STEREO SPEAKERS

Speaker pairs for stereo sound



While loudspeakers are relatively straightforward in construction, they have one of the most

difficult jobs in hi-fi – turning an electrical signal into an acoustic one. Most consist of two or more drive units in a box that usually has a port in it to make life easier for the cone in your mid and/or bass driver. Alternatives to this arrangement include panel speakers, which use electrostatic or ribbon technology, and horns, which use drive units in complex cabinets that greatly improve efficiency.

Box speakers are either designed to stand on the floor (floorstanders) or on a stand (stand or shelfmounts). Floorstanders have greater internal volume which can translate into greater efficiency and/or bass extension, but less substantial designs also introduce cabinet resonance and thus distortion. But they don't need stands and therefore have the aesthetic edge. Standmounts have less cabinet to vibrate and often score in terms of imaging and timing, but need good stands to work well.

Positioning

The closer the speaker is to a wall, the greater the reinforcement of bass. As all rooms differ, there's no simple formula for placement and experimentation will yield the best results. Altering the angle at which the speakers face the listener can also make a difference to balance and stereo image.

Going multichannel

Many stereo speakers can be augmented with centre and surround channels from the same brand to create a multichannel system. The most important element is a centre channel, which needs to match the stereo pair as closely as possible. For the best musical results, surrounds should be as per the front left and right channels, but if space or funds don't permit, smaller designs can be used quite effectively.



Choosing speakers

Because speakers and the rooms they are used in vary so much, choosing a pair tends to be quite subjective. To find some that will suit you, try to listen to a good variety to hear how they differ, and if possible, audition some at home. Tonal balance tends to vary the most, but is less important than more subtle factors such as timing and dynamics. Finally, listen with your ears not your eyes – great-looking speakers aren't necessarily great sounding.

Spikes

Floorstanding speakers and stands have threaded inserts for spikes that allow rigid coupling with the floor. These have the advantage of draining resonance from the speaker and giving tighter bass, but can result in more vibration getting back to the electronics and often cause the floor to resonate as well.

POWER

Though some speakers have a power rating, this isn't as informative as a rating for how difficult they are to drive, nor does it indicate wattage extremes for the partnering amp. In practice, an amplifier cannot be too powerful. Our listings quote ease of drive to indicate how much power

your amp needs to avoid a mismatch. An above-average (A+) speaker will work with amps rated at 25W plus, while an average (A) speaker will need 50W or more, and a below average (A-) speaker could require 100W plus to sound its best. These are guidelines rather than rules.

Q&A

IF SPEAKERS ARE RATED AT 75 WATTS, DOES THAT MEAN I NEED A 75 WATT AMP?

No, see the box on power for the full story.

WHICH SPEAKERS ARE BEST FOR SMALL ROOMS?

Those designed to work close to the wall will be smoother in confined spaces. Speakers that have relatively dry, tight bass will also sound better.

WHICH SPEAKERS ARE BEST FOR BIG ROOMS?

Big, efficient, easy-to-drive designs are more likely to be able to fill a room better than compact models.

DO I NEED TO BUY CENTRE AND SURROUND CHANNELS FROM THE SAME BRAND AS MY STEREO SPEAKERS?

Yes, assuming that you're wanting to create a homogenous surround sound experience, where voices don't change when they move from one channel to another.

TOP BUYS



Tannoy Mercury F4 £350
Tannoy's Mercury speakers have a long history of 'quality' sound at low prices, and the latest range is no exception – this floorstander is thoroughly engaging.



DALI Ikon 6 £899
Complete with a ribbon super-tweeter, this is an exceptionally capable floorstander for the money, delivering a highly detailed and truly engrossing sound.



B&W 805S £1,600
A superbly well-engineered standmount that's capable of delivering magnificent musical communication, alongside superior subtlety and delicacy.



Mordaunt-Short Performance 6 £3,500
This extraordinary speaker stands at the pinnacle of Mordaunt-Short's current range. State of the art resolution and imaging are among its many attributes.

Our favourite HI-FI CHOICE BEST BUY EC EDITOR'S CHOICE **STEREO SPEAKERS**

Stereo speakers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SIZE (WxHxD, CM)	FLOORSTANDER	EASE OF DRIVE	BASS FROM / Hz	FREE SPACE	CLOSE TO WALL	ESQ. NUMBER	
	UP TO £1,000										
	Acoustic Energy Linear 1	250	Not at its best with classical but a well integrated, involving, timed aligned speaker nevertheless	19,36,26	A+	50				277	
	Acoustic Energy Aegis Neo 3	370	Pretty, neutral floorstander sounds open with wide dynamic range and good bass weight	20,90,5,24	A	24				294	
	Acoustic Energy Aelite 3	750	Wood-veneered all-rounder has exceptional neutrality with deep smooth bass	20,103,39	A	22				292	
	Acoustic Energy AE1 Classic	845	Sharply priced classic replica has a beautifully balanced midband, wide dynamic range and little boxiness	18,235,255	A-	45				283	
	ALR Jordan Entry L	500	Not the most pretty speaker but a sonic triumph, with a beautifully judged balance and impressive transparency	20,86,29	A	23				279	
	ALR Jordan Note 3	1,350	Costly but clever; adjustable ABR gives much of the weight of a floorstander with the agility of a standmount	245,37,31,5	A	26				288	
	ATC SCM11	849	A very fine little speaker that's at its best with good, natural recordings where it adds little and reveals much	21,38,25	A-	55				293	
	Aurousal A1	450	Single-driver system is coloured but wonderfully coherent and very effective at communicating emotions	20,5,36,27	A	40				299	
	AVI Neutron IV	499	A great example of what can be done with a genuinely small speaker, but the warts-and-all balance won't suit all	15,27,21	A-	65				260	
	B&W DM303	180	Chunky looking and lively sounding, with deep bass, a fine midband and a restrained top end	20,33,23	A	23				226	
	B&W CM1	500	Luxury miniature has neutral, laid back sound, with low coloration, fine imaging but weak dynamics	16,5,28,28	A-	40				279	
	B&W 683	899	We have not come across this level of transparency in a sub-£1,000 speaker before, killer bass is sublime	19,8,98,5,34	A	38				297	
	B&W 705	900	Deft, delicate and delightful, if a little bass light, with clever enclosure and driver engineering	22,42,29	A	35				253	
	DALI Ikon 6	899	Needs care with setup, but rewards you with impressively transparent and almost obsessively detailed sound	19,100,33	A	37				271	
	DALI Ikon 7	999	Bulky vinyl floorstander has high sensitivity and a bright sound with superior coherence, delicacy and transparency	20,114,34	A+	22				275	
	DALI Monitor 1	1,000	Beautiful miniature with advanced drivers sounds marvellously coherent with fine vocal expression	16,32,24	A	40				296	
	Dynaudio DM 2/10	775	Unfashionably bulky standmount has fine dynamics, grip, bass and headroom and is delicate and well-mannered	27,5,45,35	A	22				299	
	Epos ELS 303	399	Midband is impressively smooth, even and coherent, but the sound lacks some dynamic grip and top end detail	18,85,20	A-	28				273	
	Epos M5	349	Gorgeous miniature works well close to wall. Could be smoother but communicates with authority	18,33,21	A-	40				269	
	Epos M12 2	449	A true classic stand-mount with lovely presentation, fine sound balance, superior coherence and low coloration	20,37,25	A-	40				265	
	Epos M22	949	Very classy floorstander has a tricky bass and an edgy top, but a very smooth and even midband	20,88,25	A-	25				275	
	Focal Chorus 816 V	1,000	Fine, warm balance, superior dynamics, and a sweet top end, but could be smoother	28,100,37,5	A+	20				288	
	Heco Celan 300	595	Does tone colour, dynamics and detail with aplomb and communicates superbly in its +2dB mode. Sensitive, too	23,36,33	A+	40				301	
	JBL Studio L880	700	Good value floorstander with neutrality, massive headroom and plenty of punch. Could be more transparent	22,99,37	A	25				275	
	KEF iQ3	280	Shapely, vinyl-covered stand mount has lively dynamics and fine imaging, but could be smoother and sweeter	22,37,33	A+	40				284	
	KEF iQ9	800	Shapely and solid floorstander has wide bandwidth and dynamic range with superior neutrality and sensitivity	22,94,33	A	25				273	
	Mission élan e34	400	A return to form for Mission with a pacey, vibrant sound matched to good looks	35,96,34	A+	48				298	
	Monopulse 42A	995	Uniquely different in style and sound, midband time-coherence is magnificent but treble is too restrained	26,110,25	A+	28				271	
	Monitor Audio BR2	200	Good looking standmount has a muscular sound with superior coherence	18,5,35,25	A-	30				294	
	Monitor Audio BR5	400	Not the best dressed in its class, but detailed, bold sounding, good value and an easy electrical load	17,85,25	A-	36				293	
	Monitor Audio GS10	800	More neutral tonally than some recent MAs. Quality stereo design which take's up little room and is easy to drive	20,36,27	A-	40				284	
	Monitor Audio Silver RS8	800	Bold, dynamic sound marks it out from the crowd, and it's an easy load that works well in larger rooms	90,18,27	A	33				276	

SPECS KEY **SIZE WxHxD (CM)** Width, height and depth of one cabinet in centimetres. **FLOORSTANDER** Speakers that don't require stands. **EASE OF DRIVE** How much power the amplifier needs (approximately) to drive the loudspeaker effectively. **A+** 25 watts plus **A** 50 watts plus **A-** 100 watts plus **ACT** Active – the speaker has its own in-built amplifier. **BASS FROM** How low the speaker goes – the smaller the number the deeper the bass. **FREE SPACE** The speakers work best away from walls(s). **CLOSE TO WALL** The speakers will work best when up against a wall (but avoid corners).

richer SOUNDS

THE UK'S HI-FI, HOME CINEMA & FLAT PANEL TV SPECIALISTS!

5 STAR HI-FI SUPER SYSTEM



CD P. AYER

NAD C515BEE

"This is the only sub-£200 player we've that's capable of wringing the very last drops of expression from a Nina Simone vocal."

- WHF? S&V magazine

Usual Price £159.95

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

AMPLIFIER

NAD C315BEE

"Indeed, with no hesitation, I think it deserves to win every Product of the Year award available to a two-channel component."

- Hi-Fi News magazine

100 WPC. Usual Price £179.95

BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

Tannoy F1 Customs (Pair)

"A great budget speaker - whether on the end of a micro system or budget separates"

- WHF? S&V magazine

100 WPC. Usual Price £99.95

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★
SOUND AND VISION
AWARDS 2007

SYSTEM USUALLY £439.85

FREE
TANNOY F1
CUSTOM SPEAKERS
WORTH £100
WHEN YOU BUY THIS
CD & AMP TOGETHER
AT THIS AMAZING PRICE

SAVE
£100 **£339.95**

5YR Supercare Only £33.95

CD PLAYER

Cambridge Audio Azur 740C

"Very flexible, this innovative upsampling player sounds exceptionally neutral and highly informative."

- Hi-Fi Choice magazine

Usual Price £499.95

BEST BUY
HI-FI CHOICE
MAGAZINE

AMPLIFIER

Cambridge Audio Azur 740A

"Excellent treble, very good imaging and a real sense of musical involvement are all well above the class average."

- Hi-Fi Choice magazine

100 WPC. Usual Price £499.95

BEST BUY
HI-FI CHOICE
MAGAZINE

FLOORSTANDERS

KEF iQ7 (Pair)

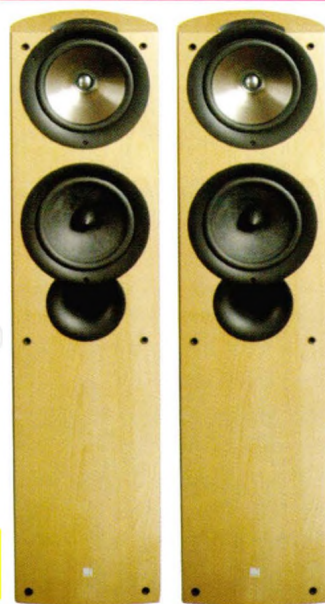
KEF speakers are world renowned for their quality and innovation and, with speakers like the iQ7, it's easy to see why.

150 WPC. Usual Price £499.95

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★
SOUND AND VISION
AWARDS 2006

HI-FI SYSTEM MEGA-BARGAIN



FREE
KEF iQ7
FLOORSTANDER SPEAKERS
WORTH £500
WHEN YOU BUY THIS
CD & AMP TOGETHER
AT THIS AMAZING PRICE



Cambridge Audio units are available in silver & black

AMAZING VALUE

£999.95

5YR Supercare Only £99.95

WE'LL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE 'TIL IT HURTS & GIVE YOU UP TO £100

ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

WE ARE OPEN ON BANK HOLIDAYS BETWEEN 12-4PM

WE WILL PAY YOUR PARKING!

SIMPLY ASK IN-STORE

Some of these offers are exclusive to Hi-Fi Choice Magazine readers. Please quote this ad when calling. While stocks last. Available from 4TH FEBRUARY - 10TH MARCH 2008. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE

Some offers may be for in-store callers only. All stock is brand new in sealed containers and fully guaranteed for one year unless clearly stated otherwise. 1000s MORE BARGAINS IN-STORE!

TSP = Typical Selling Price | TSPs are based on information supplied by WHF? S&V magazine, manufacturers, Hi-Fi Choice, Home Cinema Choice, T3, What Video, What DVD, Digital Home, Total DVD and DVD Buyer. Further information available on request!

**BIGGEST BRANDS
BEST PRICES
EXPERT ADVICE
& TAKE IT HOME TODAY!**

WITH 30 YEARS IN THE HI-FI GAME WE PRIDE OURSELVES ON BEING ABLE TO GIVE "PROPER" CUSTOMER SERVICE WITH "PROPER" TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE IN "PROPER" SHOPS AND ALL AT "PROPER" PRICES!

As NAD separates go from strength to strength, we thought it only right to offer a system deal with FREE Tannoy F1 customs speakers, exclusively for Hi-Fi Choice readers, so do ask in-store.

Similarly the Cambridge Audio 740 amp and CD with FREE KEF iQ7 still offers great value for money and talking of KEF, check out the fantastic 5 star iQ5 at a bargain price.

At the other end of the scale Sony's XDRS20 portable DAB radio is now at a bargain £29.95 and Tangent's popular Evo speakers offer quality sound in a selection of lifestyle finishes.

SEE YOU SOON!

SONY PORTABLE DAB



The Sony XDRS50 is not only feature-packed, but stylish too. With it's built-in DAB tuner, the XDRS50 is ideal for receiving the myriad of digital stations in the kitchen, spare room or anywhere else you fancy tuning in. The XDRS50 is set to be a classic amongst portable DABs. TSP £49.95 Model: XDRS50

SAVE £20 **£29.95**

TANGENT BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

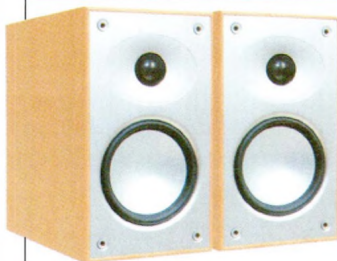


If you're looking for style and quality, then you've come to the right place! Yet, although good looking, the Evos have an impressive sound quality, too. For a small speaker that truly looks as good as it sounds, the Tangent Evo has it all! Model: Evo (Pair)

Available in 4 other colours **100 Watts**
AMAZING VALUE **£79.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £9.99

M.SHORT BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS



"They sound remarkable: their clear and spacious sound opens music up." said WHF? S&V magazine.

Without a doubt the Mordaunt Short Avant 902i is the new class leader. TSP £149.95 Model: Avant 902i (Pair)

SAVE £30 **£119.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £11.95

MARANTZ CD PLAYER



WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

Pic Approx

"Factor in excellent build, finish and ease of use - think quick, slick transport, clear display and fine remote handset - and you have a formidable proposition." - WHF? S&V magazine. TSP £269.95 Model: CD6002

Also Marantz PM6002 Amplifier for only £229.95

Stocks Erratic SAVE £40 **£229.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £22.95

DENON MINI STEREO SYSTEM



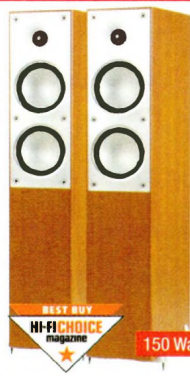
Add in first rate build quality, with aluminium front panel and volume knob, and it's clear to see that the Denon DM35DAB is a cut above the rest. TSP £299.95 Model: DM35DAB

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

SAVE £70 **£229.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £22.95

MORDAUNT-SHORT FLOORSTANDERS



"The Avant 906i is a very decent performer overall, especially in view of its very modest price... Well balanced overall, with the sort of top end restraint entirely appropriate for the equipment, the speaker is likely to be partnered with. The bass end has impressive weight, boxiness is pretty well controlled and imaging is very effective." said Hi-Fi Choice magazine when reviewing the 906i at a price of £350. TSP £349.95 Model: 906i (Pair)

BEST BUY HI-FI CHOICE magazine

150 Watts SAVE £100 **£249.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £24.95

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO AMPLIFIER



"Excellent extension into both bass and treble, with good control on the former and delightful sweetness on the latter. Powerful, lively and musical, too." - Hi-Fi Choice magazine Model: AZUR 640A v.2

BEST BUY HI-FI CHOICE magazine

Cambridge Audio Azur 640A also available in silver

75 WPC AMAZING VALUE **£299.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £29.95

KEF FLOORSTANDER SPEAKERS



"The Kefs are among the tidiest floorstanding designs we've seen... The standard of build and finish is well up to KEF levels and the Uni-Q tweeter arrangement makes for intriguing looks. As welcome as this aesthetic tastefulness is, it counts for nothing if speakers don't perform - and these perform in spades." - WHF? S&V magazine. TSP £399.95 Model: iQ5 (Pair)

WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

150 Watts SAVE £100 **£299.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £29.95

M.SHORT BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS



If you don't want to compromise on quality, but have to with space, then Mordaunt Short has the answer. The Mordaunt Short Mezzo 2 may be small but it has a big heart, and offers up a performance that would embarrass many a larger speaker. Model: Mezzo 2 (Pair)

Also Mordaunt-Short Mezzo 6 Floorstanders for only £799.95

120 Watts AMAZING VALUE **£449.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £44.95

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO AMPLIFIER



WHAT HI-FI? ★★★★★

"The sound is much better organised with complex music and delivers plenty of insight... Elsewhere, this solidly built amp remains as good as ever. Cambridge's budget amplifiers have always been able to mix it with the class leaders. The same can now be said about it's range topper." said WHF? S&V magazine in its February 2008 issue Model: 840A v.2

EISA AWARD Best Product 2007-2008 2-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER Cambridge Audio Azur 840A AMAZING VALUE **£749.95**

5Yr Supercare Only £74.95

VIP CLUB

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BECOME A MEMBER OF OUR VIP CLUB FOR FREE AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXCLUSIVE MEGA-BARGAINS, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND REGISTER YOUR DETAILS.

www.richerSOUNDS.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR NATIONWIDE STORE DETAILS ON: **0845 900 1230**

Our favourite BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE STEREO SPEAKERS

continued

Stereo speakers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SIZE (WxHxD, CM)	FLOORSTANDER	EDGE OF DOME	FROM (Wx) HEE SPACE	CLOSE TO WALL	ISSN NUMBER
✓	Mordaunt-Short Avant 906i	350	The generous, well balanced sound shows good enclosure control, could do with more grip and better spikes!	165,85,29.5	●	A	40	●	281
✓	PMC T82+	795	Classy transmission line stand-mount has superior midband, restrained presence and a bright clean top end	20,40,30	●	A	28	●	275
✓	ProAc Tablette Ref Eight	699	Stunning standmount with electrostatic-like imagery. Its Signature brother costs £200 more and is even better!	15,27,23	●	A+	40	●	267
✓	Q Acoustics 1010	99	Neatly styled miniature has limited bass and power handling but fine midband voicing at a very sharp price	15,21,5,19.5	●	A	48	●	286
✓	Q Acoustics 1050	330	Great value, the sound lacks smoothness but has fine dynamics and impressive transparency	19,5,97.5,30	●	A+	28	●	284
✓	Quadral Pico	849	Could be more muscular, but neutral and open with spacious imaging and little coloration	19,34,26	●	A-	30	●	292
✓	Rega R1	298	Cute baby sounds busy, coherent and involving, if a touch thin. Sweet and delicate treble with even bass	15,32,24	●	A	50	●	269
✓	Revel Concerta F12	900	Massive multi-driver floorstander is not pretty, but has great headroom, bass weight and impressive neutrality	25,108,36	●	A	22	●	296
✓	Ruark Sabre III	799	Straightforward engineering combined with high finish quality that delivers a beautifully timed and engaging sound	20,33,5,27	●	A-	50	●	289
✓	Tannoy Mercury F4	350	Floorstander has an engrossing sound with good dynamics and a warm, restrained output	20,5,97,29	●	A+	24	●	294
✓	Totem Rainmaker	795	Standmount has a big sound, with a smooth midband and bright top. Could have more punch and warmth	17,35,5,23	●	A	25	●	291
✓	Triangle Antal Esw	995	Smoother than its predecessors, with a beautifully balanced bass and midband, though the top end is uneven	20,108,34	●	A	20	●	288
✓	Triangle Titus ES	370	Not pretty but busy, coherent and involving, if a little thin. Sweet and delicate treble with even bass	18,37,30	●	A-	40	●	269
✓	Triangle Comete ES	500	Bulky standmount lacks style but delivers engrossing musical coherence and vivid dynamics	20,42,34	●	A	40	●	265
✓	Wharfedale Opus2-M1	1,000	Elegant mid to compact three way, a new direction in recent years for Wharfedale	23,51,36	●	A-	42	●	302
ABOVE £1,000									
✓	A2T Mezzo	2,000	Seamless overall coherence, with persuasive monitoring capabilities. Sounds a little mid-forward. Top could be sweeter	27,5,40,26	●	A+	40	●	281
✓	Amphion Prio 520	1,600	Gorgeous styling and a lively sound with good voice band integrity and a sweet top end	16,104,22	●	A	40	●	302
✓	ALR Jordan Classic 5	1,200	Slim, laid back floorstander has sweet sound with fine coherence, imaging and dynamic range	17,99,26	●	A	28	●	275
✓	ATC SCM16A	2,203	Makes a great case for the active speaker. Good value, including built-in amps, and fuss-free	27,45,33	●	ACT	42	●	300
✓	ATC SCM19	1,499	Super linear motor system, heavy weight construction and fabulous veneer that makes the ATC a pro favourite	22,44,31,5	●	A-	54	●	285
✓	Audio Physic Spark 3	1,499	Classy and discreetly laid back floorstander has delightfully neutral balance and surprising bass weight	15,98,22	●	A+	27	●	271
✓	AVI ADM9	1,000	Active mini-monitors that are exceptionally accurate and dynamic, and they give good iPod, too	20,30,26	●	ACT	60	●	301
✓	AVI Duo	1,299	Sophisticated floorstander, a natural partner for AVI's electronics. Unusually clean and honest musical presentation	19,77,28	●	A	50	●	280
✓	B&W 802D	8,000	Great timing, superior dynamics and a sweet top end all enhance musical communication. Makes sweet music	37,115,56	●	A	<20	●	267
✓	B&W 805S	1,600	Classy standmount with excellent coherence and imaging. Can sound laid back but otherwise a real delight	24,39,33	●	A	25	●	271
✓	Dynaudio Focus 220	1,850	Cleverly tapered floorstander has a brilliantly smooth, neutral balance and very sweet treble. Could be more dynamic	20,5,98,29.5	●	A-	<20	●	281
✓	Eclipse TD510	1,200	Replacement for the TD512 does astonishing things with musical timing. £600 floor stands also recommended	24,36,26	●	A	45	●	277
✓	Focal Chorus 826 V	1,250	Times nicely, goes loud with ease and will produce precise imaging if appropriately set up.	28,104,37.5	●	A	45	●	287
✓	Focal Chorus 836V	1,549	Bulky, sharply priced three-way could be prettier. Has good bass with genuine grip, but top could be sweeter	28,115,38	●	A	28	●	290
✓	Focal Electra 1027 Be	4,000	Outstanding mid and top with fine delicacy and low coloration, but lacks some bass grip and drive	26,5,111,35	●	A-	25	●	276
✓	Focal Diva Utopia Be	7,599	Lovely slimline speaker combines remarkable transparency with fine dynamics and gorgeous bass	25,110,53	●	A+	30	●	255
✓	Free FS1	3,000	An elegant active design for anyone after the minimum of wiring. Wireless with Sonos or Airport Express	16,87,27	●	ACT	35	●	301
✓	Gamut L5	5,900	Impressive build and sophisticated driver design make the L5 a stunning speaker with rare transparency levels	20,116,43	●	A-	32	●	271
✓	Jamo Reference R909	7,500	Top model (in a class of one) is open, full and easy on the ear, and surely a classic in the making	48,127,54	●	A-	25	●	280
✓	KEF Reference Model 2012	3,500	Very classy but costly three-way stand-mount with much improved Uni-Q; could be more transparent	25x42x41	●	A	30	●	298
✓	MartinLogan Source	1,599	Careful install needed, but capable of remarkable transparency at an extremely competitive price	24,120,37	●	A	42	●	303
✓	Meridian M3100	1,850	Attractive and capable active (125w) with great imaging and strong bass. High neutrality and good power handling	19,39,25	●	ACT	45	● opt	280
✓	Monopulse 42A	1,495	Oddball styling, fine bass-to-mid balance and dynamics, and superb voice coherence, but untry treble	26,110,25	●	A	25	●	302
✓	Monopulse 82	2,495	Could be more neutral, but excellent coherence, lively dynamics, fine imaging and a wide dynamic range	27,110,25	●	A-	<20	●	281

Billy Vee
SOUND SYSTEMS

248 Lee High Rd, London SE13 5PL (Mon - Sat 10am to 6.30pm Closed Thurs & Sun)

Serious Seasonal Dem Stock Savings

Call (020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321. Now!

Web: www.billyvee.co.uk email: sales@billyvee.co.uk We deliver nationwide from £8. E&OE.

More Ex-Display & Pre-owned bargains can be found at www.billyvee.co.uk

Arcam Solo Music System ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(1000.00)	£699.00
Arcam P1000 Power Amplifier NEW (2Yr G/tee)	.....(1600.00)	£1195.00
Audiolab 8000CD CD Player ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(599.00)	£409.00
Audiolab 8000S Amplifier ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(499.00)	£369.00
Epos M22 Speakers L/Cherry ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(949.00)	£695.00
Linn Exotik D + A Digital Preamp - Sil ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(3250.00)	£2195.00
Linn C2200 2x200w Power Amp-Sil ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(2530.00)	£1495.00
Linn Majik 2100 2x100w Power Amp ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(1400.00)	£975.00
Quad 99 Preamplifier - Grey ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(749.00)	£499.00
Quad 909 Power Amplifier - Grey ED (2Yr G/tee)	.....(899.00)	£695.00



All items listed below with full two year warranty

Naim CD5i CD Player ED	.....(Was 850.00)	Now - £635.00
Naim NAP 150x Power Amp ED	.....(Was 850.00)	Now - £675.00
Naim NAC 282 Preamplifier ED	.....(Was 3225.00)	Now - £2475.00
Naim NAC 252 Preamplifier ED	.....(Was 4620.00)	Now - £3595.00
Naim NAP 250 Power Amp ED	.....(Was 2575.00)	Now - £1975.00
Naim Headline Headphone amp ED	.....(Was 314.00)	Now - £219.00
Naim N-Sat Speakers/Pair - Maple ED	.....(Was 750.00)	Now - £495.00
Naim N-Sub Sub Woofer - Maple ED	.....(Was 1525.00)	Now - £1075.00

Our favourite BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE STEREO SPEAKERS

continued

Stereo speakers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SIZE WxHxD (CM)	FLOORSTANDER	EDGE OF DRIVE	BASS FROM Hz	FREE SPACE	CLOSE TO WALL	ISSUE NUMBER
EC	Monitor Audio PL300	5,000	Completely new level of sophistication from a brand best known for mainstream, cost effective designs	41,111,47		A-	28			301
EC	Mordaunt-Short Perf 6	3,500	Revolutionary enclosure design and aspirated tweeter make for a fast, hi-res ride	24,121,37		A-	35			264
	Neat Elite SE	1,499	Smooth and natural performer with notably expressive midband. Fine voice articulation and unusual sweetness	20,90,18		A	25			267
EC	Neat Motive 1	1,200	Beautifully neutral balance sounds open without aggression. Fine midband but could be more authoritative	16,92,5,20		A-	20			276
EC	Neat Momentum 3i	1,745	Sounds a lot bigger than it looks, with good coherence and an impressively wide dynamic range	22,38,27		A-	23			302
	Opera Seconda	1,295	Classy cabinetwork plus beautifully judged neutrality with crisp, clean and deep bass	24,102,5,31,5		A-	20			297
	PMC Wafer 2	1,650	Clever 'hang-on-wall' speaker has minimal sonic compromises. Smooth midband delivers impressive stereo imaging	33,5,57,5,10		A+	45			285
	PMC FB1+	1,695	Nicely proportioned floorstander has a sweet top and a beautifully natural, open and restrained midband	20,100,30		A	20			260
EC	PMC EB1	5,950	The best argument for large speakers that we've heard in a long time	29,120,46,5		A-	19			292
EC	ProAc Response D25	2,995	The traditional ProAc high-end detail mixed with greater efficiency and more pace - a splendid speaker	22,107,25		A+	20			254
EC	Quad ESL 2805	4,500	Uniquely wonderful natural realism, exceptional imaging, coherence and low level detailing	70,107,38,5		A-	45			294
EC	Rega R7	1,498	Super-slim and super-smooth floorstander has fine agility with a slightly bright overall character	27,98,35		A	25			271
	Rega R9	2,498	This subtle, laid back but very informative performer has a very superior dynamic range, especially in the bass	17,103,39		A	25			271
EC	Revel F32	3,200	Meticulously balanced, tonally neutral design makes for a taut, well disciplined sound	22,105,39		A	20			256
EC	Revel M22	1,800	A remarkably clean and revealing speaker with superb tonal and microdynamic capabilities	22,37,30		A-	48			274
	Roksan Caspian FR-5	2,000	Sharp looking speaker sounds exceptionally open and lively without aggression. Could be warmer and richer	20,100,25		A	22			290
	Ruark Talisman III	1,499	No bass demon, but a sophisticated and agile speaker epitomising Ruark's design ideals	22,84,31		A	22			259
	Sonus Faber Concerto D.	1,799	The Concerto Domus performs significantly above its price level, especially with acoustic material	21,99,31		A	35			270
EC	Sonus Faber Grand Piano D.	2,498	The Grand Piano Domus has a fabulous physical appearance and delivers a clean, refined sound	21,106,31		A-	32			283
EC	Tannoy Dimension TD8	4,000	This stylish speaker is a splendid all-rounder, with fine dynamics, precise imaging and minimal coloration	31,86,30		A-	25			240
	Tannoy Glenair 10	2,999	With a 250mm dual concentric driver this is a generously proportioned, highly engaging speaker for a good price	36,100,35		A+	38			295
	Totem Model 1 Signature	1,595	Expensive, but very seductive miniature delivers a beautifully smooth and balanced midband	17,31,23		A	35			277
	Triangle Genese Quartet	1,895	Great material value and a solid all round sonic performance with great loudness potential	23,117,37		A	25			302
	Triangle Celsius Esw	1,395	Not the smoothest sound around, but has great vigour and enthusiasm, plus good scale and weight	20,117,34		A	22			277
EC	Triangle Magellan Concerto	14,750	New 'sw2' version is less immediate than its predecessor, but it's easier to live with and remains highly enertaining	60,160,45		A-	32			290
	Usher Compass CP-6381	2,500	Lots of speaker for your money, with plenty of deep bass, unusual styling and massive build	35,127,65		A	20			270
EC	Vivid Audio B1	7,750	Impressive cabinet design combined with hi-tech drivers to make truly world class speaker	27,110,38		A-	40			261
EC	Wilson Benesch ACT	8,400	Superb enclosure gives uncanny freedom from 'boxiness'. Well balanced, but top end might be sweeter	23,108,36		A	20			252
EC	Wilson Benesch Curve	5,000	Much (but not all) of the ACT's performance in a much more compact and affordable package	23,91,37		A	28			254
EC	Wharfedale Airedale Neo	9,000	Expansive yet relaxed sounding, the Neo is a coloured but surprisingly musical and enjoyable speaker	52,115,45		A-	25			296
	Yamaha Soavo 2	1,200	Cunningly crafted stand-mount with a beautiful balance that always sounds lively, open and involving	22,38,35		A	28			296

Our favourite BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE SUBWOOFERS

Bass speakers

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS	SIZE WxHxD (CM)	BASS FROM Hz	POWER (W)	ISSUE NUMBER
	B&W PV1	950	Gorgeously styled sub shakes the air but not the floor, delivering a very clean sound with negligible coloration	29,34,35	500	20	259
EC	B&W ASW850	2,000	Does all the things subwoofers should do with music and movies alike, but transparently and seamlessly	53,56,52	1,000	18	246
EC	Eclipse TD725sw	2,700	Delivers solid meaningful bass, but with unusual tunefulness, speed and articulation	52,47,50	500	40	287
	Monitor Audio ASW100	300	For the price, this compact subwoofer performs particularly well	32,32,34	120	27	225
EC	REL 305	795	Landmark mid-price sub, works particularly well with low crossover frequency, looks great too	32,36,34	300	25	284
	REL Stampede	550	Few subs at this price match the Stampede's subtlety and ease of integration. Much more hi-fi than AV	28,40,29	100	18	257
	REL T1	595	Standard setter at the price: flexible, easily set up and packs quite a punch	36,40,420	300	25	291
	REL Strata 5	700	Highly musical sub that integrates well but the REL Stampede offers near-identical performance for less money	32,46,33	150	18	257
	REL Storm III	900	Excellent sub with powerful, detailed and deep bass. Comprehensive facilities, including flexible filter adjustment	42,62,33	150	18	225
	REL Storm 5	1,000	Well engineered, good bass depth, appropriate for mixed hi-fi & home cinema/multichannel systems	34,52,37	200	15	267
	MartinLogan Dynamo	449	Refined, compact sub brings established MartinLogan virtues to a new price and size point	29,35,32	200	25	301
	Velodyne SPL 800R	699	Powerful, highly configurable sub with auto setup feature and attractive, compact packaging	26,27,33	1,000	28	286
EC	Wilson Benesch Torus	5,200	Amp and sub package built like a sophisticated pile driver, with deep, state of the art performance	45,33,45	1,000	10	290

SPECS KEY SIZE WxHxD (CM) Width, height and depth of one cabinet in centimetres. **POWER (W)** How many watts the onboard amplifier of active models delivers. **BASS FROM** How low the sub goes, the smaller the number the deeper the bass

SERIOUS CYRUS SPECIAL OFFERS!!

Call today, whilst
stock lasts.....

▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶ **P.J.hi-fi**
The only **real hi-fi** shop in **Guilford**

Guildford's only REAL Hifi and Home Cinema store
Open 9-6 Monday to Saturday (later by appointment)
3, Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RY (opposite Wetherspoons)
01483 504801 and 01483 304756
www.pjhifi.co.uk email:info@pjhifi.co.uk.
".....it's hifi for fun's sake....."

HEADPHONES

For your ears only



Headphones come in several varieties and some are designed for particular usage. The majority of 'cans' use dynamic cone and coil-type drive units and can be used with anything from a personal stereo to a dedicated amplifier. Other types also exist, most significantly electrostatics that use a charged panel membrane to produce a distinctly refined sound. These are supplied with their own dedicated amplifiers, which tends to increase the price.

Cans are split into several types. There are open and closed-back designs, the latter being

best for noisy (or noise sensitive) environments as they minimise leakage and intrusion. Open-back types tend to have a more open, less 'in-head' sound. There are also three variants of earpad design: circumaurals enclose the ear and press on your head, supra-aurals press on the ear and intra-aurals sit in the ear and are particularly popular with personal stereo users.

Getting the best from your cans
Getting a good result with headphones is not

quite as straightforward as it should be. Merely plugging them into the output on your CD player or amp will not give particularly engaging results unless you are very lucky. If you are planning on serious listening, invest in a dedicated amp – the increase in dynamics is not in the least bit subtle. A variety of models are made and prices start at around £80 for a QED, a little more for designs from, say, Creek or Musical Fidelity. And if you're really into cans, look up the valve-powered Earmax.

Our favourite HEADPHONES

BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE

Stereo headphones

BADGE? PRODUCT

<input type="checkbox"/>	AKG K270 Studio
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AKG K1000
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beyerdynamic DT990
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beyerdynamic DT770
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beyerdynamic DT880
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grado SR225
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grado SR325i
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grado GS1000
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sennheiser HD485
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sennheiser HD595
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sennheiser HD650
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sennheiser PXC450
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shure SE420
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shure E500PTH
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stax SR-001 Mk II
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stax SRS-2020 Basic Sys. II

£ COMMENTS

129	Pro oriented design which is very transparent and great with acoustic material
650	Neutral, analytical and completely out of the head sound, suitable for connection to speaker outputs only
160	Impeccable balance, very extended bass and treble, and bags of detail place this model ahead of the pack
190	A touch coloured in the mid, but less than most closed cans: detailed and with excellent bass
200	Informative, neutral and surprisingly close to good loudspeakers. Good for occasional and long-term listening alike
180	Tonally shows the way to Grado's amazing GS1000 flagship, but detail and soundstage are not truly class-leading
310	Highly sophisticated and detailed sound with great extension: check for comfort
995	One of the finest transducers on the planet, with detail to die for
65	A great all-round headphone for occasional or even heavy use, refined in sound and comfortable, too
150	Technology from upmarket HD650 model makes this a very revealing headphone that's also extremely comfortable
300	Astonishing resolution and hardly less impressive tonal balance make this a true hi-fi experience
299	Noise-cancelling model: as good as it gets for making the most of listening in planes, trains and automobiles
240	Expensive and no replacement for top conventional 'phones, but streets ahead of most in-ears with real refinement
420	Sophisticated in-ear design with three drivers, plus switchable 'voiceover' mic in the lead; high-quality stuff
239	Expensive and power hungry, but this electrostatic drags personal stereo into the world of high fidelity
349	Luxury option at its price, but the sound delivery is five-star quality all the way

SPECIFICATIONS		ESSE NUMBER
ELECTROSTATIC	3.5MM JACK ADAPTOR	
		270
		270
		250
		290
		205
		200
		200
		250
		220
		270
		260
		240
		15
		20
		280
		205

SPECS KEY **ELECTROSTATIC** Uses electrostatic film instead of more common cone or dome dynamics. **SUPRA-AURAL** Earpads sit on ear rather than around it. **CIRCUMAURAL** Earpads rest on the head around the ears. **OPEN BACK** Vented capsules let sound in and out. **CLOSED BACK** Sealed capsules. **WEIGHT** In grams. **3.5MM JACK ADAPTOR** Allows connection to personal stereos, computers etc.

Sound Fantastic

Olsons new *Sound Fantastic* range of units are specifically designed for both the home and professional hi-fi audio markets.

Each unit is fitted with a 10A mains R.F.I. filter with earthline choke and transient suppressor, designed to filter mains-borne transients, switching surges, R.F. interference, intermittent spikes and other disturbances.

- ✓ Robust steel construction
- ✓ 13A Sockets
- ✓ 10A Panel Mount Fuse
- ✓ RFI 10A Mains Filter & Surge Suppressor
- ✓ External Earth Stud
- ✓ 2m x 1.5mm Screened Cable
- ✓ UK Plug - 10A Fuse Fitted
- ✓ Colour Black
- ✓ Specials to order

TYPE NO.	NO. OF SOCKETS	OVERALL LENGTH	PRICE
HF 4	4	446mm	£83.72
HF 6	6	557mm	£92.47
HF 8	8	670mm	£98.70

FROM
£83.72
 inc. VAT & p&p

Call 020 8905 7273

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 OLSON HOUSE 490 HONEYPOT LANE,
 STANMORE, MIDDLESEX HA7 1JX
 TEL: 020 8905 7273 FAX: 020 8862 1232
 email: sales@olson.co.uk www.soundfantastic.co.uk

24 HOUR SERVICE. VISA, MASTERCARD
 AND SWITCH ACCEPTED

Want the best?



Atlas Equator MkII – the best just got better.

Winner of two consecutive What HiFi Best Buy Awards, the original Atlas Equator was tough to beat. But, we did it. Meet the Equator MkII - What HiFi Best Stereo Interconnect 2007.

The use of superior materials in the Equator MkII allows an improved signal path that lets more information through, while ensuring that unwanted frequencies are kept well under control.

Listen for yourself at one of our carefully selected retailers, visit our website or call 01563 572666 for more information.

Plug in, sit back and enjoy the experience.

ATLAS Cables
atlascables.com

AWARDS



INTERCONNECTS
Atlas Equator • August 2002
Atlas Explorer • July 2002
Atlas Voyager • April 2002
SPEAKER CABLE
Atlas Ascend • October 2003
Atlas Hyper 3.0 • July 2005
DIGITAL INTERCONNECT
Atlas Complex • August 2002



Atlas Equator
Hi-Fi Interconnects 2002 & 2003
Hi-Fi News
Atlas Navigator ABFCU
Best Audio Interconnect 2002
Atlas Equator Hi-Fi HiFi
Editor's Choice Jan 2005



SPEAKER CABLE
Atlas 1.25 • December 2007
Hi-Fi Choice
★★★★★
SPEAKER CABLE
Atlas 1.25 • October 2003



SVIDEO CABLE
Atlas Vector • August 2002
COMPONENT VIDEO CABLE
Atlas Element • May 2004

ATLAS RETAILERS

London & South East England

- Ashford (Kent)** Soundcraft Hi-Fi
01233 624441 www.soundcraft.hifi.com
- Aylesbury** Noteworthy Audio
01296 422224 www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk
- Harrow** Harrow Audio
020 8863 0938 www.harrowaudio.com
- Hitchin** Orton Audio Visual
01462 452248 www.ortonaudiovisual.co.uk
- London N7** Bartlett's Hi-Fi
020 7607 2148 www.bartlettshifi.co.uk
- London SW11** 1st Stop Audio Visual
020 7978 6262 www.1ststopav.com
- London W1** Hi-Fi Care at Shasonic
0845 634 0340
- Sevenoaks** Sound Seduction
01732 456573 www.soundseduction.co.uk

South West England

- Bournemouth** Suttons Hi-Fi
01202 555512 www.suttonshifi.co.uk
- Bournemouth** Movement Audio
01202 529988 www.movement-audio.co.uk
- Poole** Movement Audio
01202 730865 www.movement-audio.co.uk
- Salisbury** Salisbury Hi-Fi
01722 322169 www.salisburghifi.co.uk
- Weymouth** Weymouth Hi-Fi
01305 785729 www.weymouthhifi.co.uk

North Wales

- Wrexham** Acton Gate Audio
01978 364500 www.acton-gate.com

Central England

- Banbury** Overture
01295 272158 www.overture.co.uk
- Birmingham** Music Matters
0121 429 2811 www.musicmatters.co.uk
- Solihull** Music Matters
0121 742 0254 www.musicmatters.co.uk
- Stourbridge** Music Matters
01384 444184 www.musicmatters.co.uk
- Sutton Coldfield** Music Matters
0121 354 2311 www.musicmatters.co.uk
- Wilstead** British Audio Products
01234 741152 www.britishaudio.co.uk
- Market Harborough** Divine Audio
01858 432999 www.divineaudio.co.uk

North England

- Huddersfield** Huddersfield Hi-Fi
01484 544668 www.huddersfieldhifi.co.uk
- Hull** A. Fanthorpe Ltd.
01482 223096 www.fanthorpes.co.uk
- Gateshead** Lintone Audio
0191 477 4167 www.lintone.co.uk
- Gateshead (Metro)** Lintone Audio
0191 460 0999 www.lintone.co.uk
- Sheffield** Moorgate Acoustics
0114 275 6048 www.morgateacoustics.co.uk

Scotland

- Aberdeen** Holburn Hi-Fi
01224 585713 www.holburnhifi.co.uk
- Glasgow** Glasgow Audio
0141 332 4707 www.glasgowaudio.com



From the same 'creative engineering team' that brought you the world renowned Lumley Stratosphere (Hi-Fi News' Top Turntable of the Year 2007) - comes the equally enticing NEW Lumley Heliosphere. All this Lumley quality at an amazing price of £2,450 (excludes arm & cartridge).

Lumley

Metropolis Music, UK Distributor
www.metropolis-music.co.uk
Tel: 01435 867 438



High End Cable

www.highendcable.co.uk

For the best prices telephone Dave Jackson on **01775 761880**
Free P&P worldwide on all interconnects

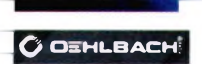
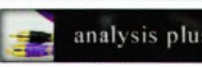
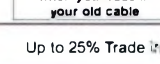
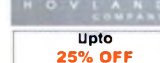
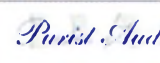
Analysis Plus
Audience
Chord Company
Ecosse
Furutech
Hovland
Nordost
MIT
Oehlbach
Purist Audio Design
Stereovox
Townshend
True Colour Industries
van den Hul
Wyrewizard
IsoTek

Cable Tower
Oehlbach Accessories

Bel Canto
Project Turntables
Audio Physic Speakers
STAX headphones
Tannoy
Echo Busters
Arye CD - IsoTek CD
Lyra Moving Coil
Ortofon Moving Coil
Sumiko Moving Coil

Component cables
Digital Cables
HDMI
Optical Cables
S video
SCART

Firewire
XLR cables
Sub woofer cables
Chord iPod cables
Nordost iPod cables
Din cables
Chord cables for Naim
Mains & Power cables
Jumpers
ONLINE SHOP



Up to 25% Trade In allowance on your old cables

Please visit www.highend-hifi.co.uk
Previously owned cables. Reference cables include ree Burn In.

CABLES



Wires to hook your system together



Hi-fi cables come in two varieties: interconnects and speaker cables.

Analogue interconnects come in preset lengths, generally with RCA (phono) plugs attached, though some equipment uses XLR connectors for balanced connection – this can be sonically advantageous, especially over longer runs. Speaker cable is commonly sold by the metre and can be used without plugs or can

be fitted with screw or solder-on types

Choosing cables is not quite as straightforward as it might seem. One problem is that components interact with the cables you use and this often results in audible effects, but there are few cables that are fundamentally incompatible with any components, and we recommend the advice of a good dealer. In any case, you should look to spend as much as you can afford

Digital cables come in two flavours: electrical and optical. In most instances electrical varieties sound better than optical, given the choice, but optical cables may be a better bet over long runs (10m+). Optical inputs/outputs usually use Toslink connectors, while most electrical types use RCA plugs, but some opt for BNC connection instead – check your components before you buy.

Our favourite CABLES

BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE

Interconnects and speaker cables

BADGE? PRODUCT £ COMMENTS

ANALOGUE INTERCONNECTS				SPECIFICATIONS					
				STRANDED	SOLID CORE	COPPER	SILVER	DIGITAL CABLE TYPE	ISSUE NUMBER
<input type="checkbox"/>	Atlas Questor	70	Very open and informative at high and mid frequencies, with slightly dry bass. Imaging particularly fine						295
<input type="checkbox"/>	Audioquest Sidewinder	45	A lively and detailed cable, with fine tonality and excellent rhythm. Slight added upper-bass warmth does little to detract						297
<input type="checkbox"/>	Black Rhodium Prelude	80	Practical and sensibly priced all-rounder that seems happily compatible with a wide range of kit						293
<input type="checkbox"/>	Black Rhodium Coda	150	Superb bass and excellently neutral and detailed midrange; treble generally sweet with occasional slight constriction						299
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Black Rhodium Concert	255	This DCT cable from the Polar range gives a distinctively dark timbre, rich in detail, with low subjective noise						270
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cambridge Azur Reference	50	Performance wouldn't shame a cable at twice the price: especially adept in the treble with no trace of dryness						296
<input type="checkbox"/>	Clearer Audio Copper-Line Alpha	50	Sounding like something a good deal dearer, this cable offers near high-end detail and seems highly compatible too						295
<input type="checkbox"/>	Clearer Audio Silver-Line	244	Complex, well-screened cable which offers good sound all round with exceptional bass – at a price!						279
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CrystalCable Piccolo	260	Thin cable, but tougher than it looks, Piccolo has some qualities of a solid core type generically – notably resolution, focus and articulation						294
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ixos Ixotica IX1	200	Notable for its relaxing sound, this cable still presents plenty of analytical detail						283
<input type="checkbox"/>	Monster M350i	45	Few cables at this price reveal so much about the recording space. Clear treble, too						281
<input type="checkbox"/>	Monster M1000i	200	Very capable, with only a hint of bass dryness to set against excellent results elsewhere						284
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nordost WyreWizard Dream	95	Slight lack of precision in extreme treble, otherwise detailed and neutral with authoritative bass						303
<input type="checkbox"/>	Oehlbach NF214	63	The bass is a matter of taste, but suits many smaller speakers. Very good mid and treble						281
<input type="checkbox"/>	Profigold PGA3000	60	Not the ultimate for lovers of clinical precision, its character is engaging and detail and extension are good						299
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Supra Sword-ISL	379	Unusual inductance-free design, beautifully built, with bold, finely detailed and outgoing sound quality and excellent discipline						292
<input type="checkbox"/>	Townshend Isolda DCT100	99	Silky-smooth treble, with remarkably good detail too; midrange and bass also very fine						303
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Van den Hul MC Silver IT MkIII	2,250	Incredibly resolute and low distortion cable that makes the alternatives sound crude, pity about the price						289
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wireworld Luna 5	30	Authoritative bass and clear treble outperform many cables at twice the price						273
DIGITAL INTERCONNECTS									
<input type="checkbox"/>	Atlas Compass	50	Slight improvement in detail over giveaway cables, plus distinctly more tuneful bass and more open treble, make this fine value					E	289
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Clearer Audio Silver-line	125	Very satisfying performance with finely-etched detail and sweet treble					E	278
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Kimber Select KS2020	629	Provides a subtle but rewarding lift in musicality with any DAC, justifying the price					E	260
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	QED Qunex Signature 75	80	First-rate balance and imaging – ever so nearly as good as it gets at any price					E	265
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wireworld Starlight 5	90	Clear gains in detail and imaging precision are this cable's main strengths: good value and near-high-end performance					E	279
SPEAKER CABLES PRICE PER METRE									
<input type="checkbox"/>	Atlas Hyper 1.5	10	Don't look to this cable to beef up the bass, but its performance at higher frequencies is revelatory at the price						299
<input type="checkbox"/>	Atlas Ascent 2.0	55	A highly analytical cable, with more bass extension than at first appears and very fine detail across the board						294
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chord Epic Twin	40	Good all rounder, which generally sounds relaxed and musical, and a full bass that stops the right side of sounding blowsy						287
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CrystalCable Piccolo	1,480	Tougher than it looks, Piccolo has some of the qualities of a solid core type generically – notably resolution, focus and articulation						302
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimber 8PR	12	A cable that really enjoys the music, also admirable for the levels of analytical detail it allows through. Excellent value						299
<input type="checkbox"/>	Monster MCX-1s	8	Notable for its bass, which is perhaps a touch overdone at times but could be a good foil to small speakers. Good mid and treble						280
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nordost Heimdall	162	Alternative to Valhalla, silver plated, micro-monofilament construction, low colouration, hi-res and suitable for exacting systems						278
<input type="checkbox"/>	QED Silver Anniversary XT	5.50	Full bass and nicely detailed treble combine with good imaging – a budget bargain						276
<input type="checkbox"/>	QED X-Tube XT300	10	A natural and well controlled sounding cable that's cost effective for mid-priced systems						234
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Supra Sword	116	Zero inductance construction, medium resolution cable that has an excellent midband and is fundamentally musical						287
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Townshend Isolda DCT	50	Cryogenically treated 'impedance matched' cable with stabilising components added: great sound all-round						241
<input type="checkbox"/>	van den Hul The Bridge	6	Better bass than treble, with good detail though a touch of constriction at times						291
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wireworld Luna 16/4	5	Budget wire cable offering tuneful and extended bass, good treble, and midrange with just a little lack of detail						292

SPECIFICATIONS **STRANDED** Cable has a number of (usually) twisted strands to conduct the signal. **SOLID CORE** Cable has one or more individually insulated strands to conduct the signal. **COPPER** Material used to form the conducting element of the cable. **SILVER** Alternative material used to form the conducting element of the cable. **DIGITAL CABLE TYPE** E – electrical, O – optical. Cables are one metre length unless otherwise stated.

FANCY WINNING THE ULTIMATE GAMING PACKAGE?

WE ARE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE TO WIN ALL 3 NEXT GENERATION GAMES CONSOLES

1/ NINTENDO WII CONSOLE

The Wii console and its revolutionary motion-sensitive controller, the Wii Remote, have been designed so that anyone can enjoy games, whatever their ability or experience.

2/ MICROSOFT XBOX 360 ELITE CONSOLE

Xbox 360™ Elite is the newest addition to the Xbox family that includes a huge 120GB hard drive, a high-definition multimedia interface (HDMI) cable, and a premium black finish.

3/ SONY PLAYSTATION 3 40GB CONSOLE

The PlayStation 3 is the most advanced console from Sony yet! More than just an ordinary games machine, a built-in 40GB hard drive stores all of your music, videos and games downloaded through Sony's online services.

HOW TO ENTER

Simply Call **0845 357 3637**

(Local Rate)
& tell us which of these
Original consoles was
released in the UK first?

HOME CINEMA
Choice

HI-FI CHOICE
Music to Love

T3

WHAT
satellite
AND digital TV

What Video
High Definition TV



XBOX 360

Nintendo

PLAYSTATION 3

Wii

TERMS & CONDITIONS

By entering you agree to these competition rules and you will, if you are happy to receive details of future offers and promotions from Future Publishing Limited. If you do not want to receive information relating to future offers and promotions, please state this in the call. No purchase necessary. Calls will be charged at your local rate (mobile rates may vary). Entries must be received on or before 31st March. The winner will be selected on 31st April 2008 and the winner will be notified by telephone as soon as possible. There is a limit of one entry per person. Entry strictly limited to one entry of individual entries from each address or agency will be accepted. The winning entry will be selected at random. There will be one winner and the prize will be a Sony PlayStation 3 40GB, Xbox 360 Elite and Nintendo Wii. All entrants except that if they win, Future Publishing Limited will have the right, without additional payment or compensation, to use their name, likeness and address for the purposes of announcing the winner of this competition and for related promotional purposes. Prize draw not valid in countries where it is illegal. To enter the draw, a lot of please send a stamped self-addressed envelope to: Subscriptions Department, Future Publishing, The Cutlers' Lodges, 30 Moorhead Street, Bilton, Only UK residents aged 16 years and over may enter this competition. No responsibility for information or for any consequences or the employees of any entry has been involved with the administration of the competition or any number of their households may enter this competition. All logos are trademarks of their respective corporations or any member of that corporation and/or its subsidiaries.

*Calls cost up to 2p/min plus a 5p set up fee from a BT landline. Mobile and other providers' charges may vary.

STANDS AND SUPPORTS

Equipment racks and speaker stands



If you want to get the most from your source and amp components, it's important to consider good quality support. Dedicated equipment supports are racks and tables made specifically to hold hi-fi gear, and the best can have a profoundly positive

effect on sound because, for example, they can help to isolate kit from ground-borne vibrations and mechanical or electrical interference. Equally, if you own a pair of small 'bookshelf' or 'standmount' speakers, it's important to place them on good quality, purpose-built speaker stands.

Our favourite EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE

Equipment supports

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS
	Alphason A5-G	399	Nice looking, very solid and practical with a pretty well balanced sound, but lacks a little detail
	Atacama Equinox	280	Stable, modular design with style. Excellent bass transients and a fresh design concept
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Audiophile Base Std Supp't	900	Not cheap and quite bulky, but it's all worth it as sound is unusually detailed and resonance-free
	Custom Design Icon Signature	330	Gorgeous wood and glass looks: sound lacks a little detail but is nicely lively
	Custom Design XL4	380	Simple construction pays off in smart looks. Sound contribution is minimal and largely harmless
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Design Icon 400	600	Beautifully built, conveniently adjustable and with little sound of its own, a very classy rack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Design Concept 400	700	Slightly drab looks, but great sound and efficient use of space ('Acoustic' version tested – standard version £300)
	Custom Design Milan	449	Respect is due to any stand that looks this good with nothing more to complain of than slight muddying of detail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Design Vantige	449	'Acoustic Aluminium' shelves plus steel supports equal practicality plus musical satisfaction: just a shade bright
	Partington Minim	420	Adds its own character to the benefit of rock most particularly, but slightly to the detriment of acoustic sounds
	Quadraspire Q4 Reference	480	Excellent performance from the school of wobbly racks. Natural sounding and plenty of detail
	Russ Andrews Torlyte Rack	988	Attractive modular system made of very light Torlyte: a touch of added warmth is its only vice
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RA Torlyte Platform	130	This unassuming platform can be a godsend, cleaning away mid/treble muddle from the sound
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Townshend VSSS	1,300	The Seismic Sink goes all glassy and attractive, yet retains the same excellent vibration-killing sound quality

SPECIFICATIONS					
HEIGHT (CM)	TOP PLATE SIZE (CM)	WELDED	NUMBER OF SHELVES	SHELF TYPE	ISSUE NUMBER
80	66,46		5	Glass	247
81	50,50		4	Glass	217
57	46,35		3	MDF	302
75	56,37		4	Glass	286
65	60,42		4	Glass	293
75	57,41		5	Glass	263
74	48,40		4	Metal	247
57	48,39		4	Glass	302
62	49,44		4	Metal	271
78	45,37		5	Glass	302
51.5	49,39.5		4	MDF	217
68	54,49		4	Torlyte	240
8	48,36		1	Torlyte	302
76	35,50		4	Glass	273

Our favourite SPEAKER STANDS

BEST BUY EDITOR'S CHOICE

Speaker stands

BADGE?	PRODUCT	£	COMMENTS
	Anvil Sound Display Stand	226	A variety of smart looks available - sound is clear and precise
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Design RS300	110	An attractive stand whose lack coloration and ringing makes suits it to high resolution systems, at a tempting price
	Custom Design SQ402	100	More a range than a model, capable of fine results especially with Acoustic Steel top plates
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Design SQ404	200	Robust four-pillar design gives very low coloration and maximises performance of speakers great and small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partington Ansa 60	99	Elegant flat-packer 'disappears' sonically; restrained but neutral and coherent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partington Dreadnought BS	249	The Dreadnought Broadside is a superb stand for high-class standmount speakers - and it looks great too!
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partington Heavi II	399	Robust to the nth degree, this stand helps produce very taut, precise bass and detailed upper frequencies
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Russ Andrews Torlyte	299	Very relaxed sound from this metal-free design, with excellent imaging too

SPECIFICATIONS					
HEIGHT (CM)	TOP PLATE SIZE (CM)	FILLABLE	WELDED	NUMBER OF LEGS	ISSUE NUMBER
50	20,17			1	293
56	16,5,18			1	281
62	18,16,5			2	299
61	18,16,3			4	283
62	18,15			4	232
61	17,15			5	261
53	31,22			6	287
60,50	15,21			3	280

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS SPECS KEY HEIGHT Of complete stand. TOP PLATE SIZE (CM) Width by depth of the supporting platform(s). Single figures indicate a square platform.

WELDED As opposed to bolt-together construction. NUMBER OF SHELVES To put your kit on (different configurations are often available). SHELF TYPE Material that shelves are made of

SPEAKER STANDS SPECS KEY HEIGHT Of each stand, not including spikes. TOP PLATE SIZE (CM) Width by depth of platform. Single figures indicate a square platform. Speakers generally overhang top plates.

FILLABLE The stand can be mass-loaded with sand and/or lead to stop ringing. WELDED As opposed to bolt-together construction. NUMBER OF LEGS That support the stand.

Equipment Racks

www.standanddeliver.com



Stand & Deliver

The Home Of Audio Visual Furniture

The UK's AV Furniture Superstore
24 Hour Despatch

Plasma Stands
LCD Stands
TV Stands
Hi-Fi Stands
Speaker Stands



www.standanddeliver.com

Equipment Racks

Speaker heaven!



Monopulse



Audiophisic

Zingali Cinema



Check out our website for the full product range.



Anniversary Series



Client Name



Italy Series



Razor

audioboffs

Home Demonstrations by appointment

Email: info@audioboffs.co.uk
www.audioboffs.co.uk
Tel: 020 8177 4095

- Atacama
- Audio Lab
- Audio Quest
- Castle
- Cyrus
- KEF
- Marantz
- Meridian
- Michell
- M. J. Acoustics
- Monitor Audio
- Mordaunt-Short
- NAD
- Nordost
- Origin Live
- Ortofon
- Pathos
- Pickering
- Primare
- Pro-Ac
- Project
- QUAD
- Roksan
- Shanling
- SME
- Stands Unique
- Sugden
- Tannoy
- TEAC
- Trichord
- Unison Research
- Van Den Hul
- Wharfedale
- Yamaha
- & Lots more...

Award Winning Retailers...

Vickers Hi-Fi

The North of England Hi-Fi Specialists

- ▶ Quality Hi-Fi separates from £100 to £10,000
- ▶ Widest choice in the area ▶ Independent advice
- ▶ Consumers Choice Gold Award Winners
- ▶ Over 35yrs experience ▶ Qualified staff
- ▶ Comfortable dem rooms ▶ Superb showrooms
- ▶ Main road location ▶ Major car parks nearby
- ▶ Insurance estimates ▶ Service Dept.
- ▶ Up to 3 years Interest Free Credit* only 20% deposit
- ▶ Carriage Free Mail Order (inc. credit) *subject to status
- ▶ Delivery & installation
- ▶ Part Exchange
- ▶ Open 10:30am - 5:30pm 6 days: Mon. to Sat.
- ▶ Visa, Mastercard, Switch etc.

24 Gillygate, York YO31 7EQ

Tel: 01904 629659

www.Vickers-HiFi.co.uk

Specialists in high fidelity sound reproduction - since 1967

Is this your problem? Here's your answer



loud too loud way too loud

It's a common problem. The usable range on the volume control is all down at the bottom end and fine control at low listening levels is either difficult or impossible. The noise floor may be audible, too. There is a simple and effective solution - the **Rothwell In-Line Attenuators**. They can be used with pre/power or integrated amps to cure the problems of excess gain and bring sonic benefits with even the most expensive equipment.



"this accessory is heartily recommended"
Gramophone

£39/pair - post free
01204 366133 www.rothwellaudioproducts.co.uk

Front End Problems?
contact:

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and leg to get the best
- listen to my Koetsu - and - Decca - eater.
Also agents for Croft, Moth, Hadcock & Mitchell & E.A.R. Graham Slee projects.
Valve equipment re-build service available.
- Plus cartridge re-tipping service

020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

www.hifichoice.co.uk



Outstanding music and video systems from a retail shop established for over 40 years.

Come and enjoy your favourite discs and a cup of coffee with our relaxed team.


Every brand we sell is chosen for its spectacular quality, performance and reliability.

O'Brien Hi-Fi

60 Durham Road - London - SW20 0TW
020 8946 1528 or shop@obriehifi.com
Tuesday to Saturday from 9am until 6pm
www.obriehifi.com




EXCELLENCE IN SOUND AND VISUAL



- Specializing in bespoke solutions from the worlds leading manufacturers to suit your lifestyle and budget.
- Visit our new showroom to experience the ultimate in hi-fi, home cinema and multi room

Tel.01872 273 215
www.audio-cinema.co.uk
16-17 Lemon Street,
Truro, TR1 2LS



ORANGES & LEMONS




Hi-Fi, Home Cinema & Multi-room Specialists

020 7924 2040
www.oandlhifi.co.uk
61 Webbs Road, Battersea SW11 6RX
email: oranges.lemons@virgin.net




Analogue Seduction

where music is our passion



Analogue Seduction are dedicated towards two channel Hi-Fi, specialising in vinyl replay.

As well as our on-line shop we have dedicated demonstration retail facilities based in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire and we can offer our customers home demonstrations.

We stock the finest in amplification, analogue, digital replay and speakers. We also specialise in a cable termination and cable burn in service.

Please visit our website www.analogueseduction.net to browse or purchase products that are not easily available elsewhere.

New vinyl records now stocked

Tel: +44 (0)1733 344768

Hi Fi Separates are redundant!

AVI's ADM9 monitors are a complete Hi Fi System in one pair of Compact speakers.

They comprise: A high performance Burr-Brown DAC, a remote controlled two input preamp (one USB DAC and one Analogue), 4th order electronic crossovers and two high speed, linear, bipolar power Amps (250 and 100 watts) in a pair of 6.5" two-way Loudspeakers Measuring 31 x 20 x 26cms.

And there is an optional dedicated 10" Subwoofer if you need it!



ADM9s plug into the USB port of any computer to turn it into one of the best Hi Fi systems you will hear at a fraction of the cost of traditional separates.

The analogue input can be for TV or satellite sound.

You save money and space as well as getting much better Sound Quality.

One day all Hi Fi systems will be built this way.

Retail price: £1000 per pair.
www.avihifi.com

REVOX SERVICE **THE MANUFACTURERS' APPOINTED SERVICE COMPANY** **REVOX SERVICE**

Correct Revox Spare Parts Pricing
24 Hour Estimation procedure
Manufacturer Upgrades and Advice
Delivery and Collection Service
Comprehensive Guarantees

Factory Trained Engineers
Rapid Response Turnaround
Full Revox range serviced
Written Technical Reports
Late Evening Opening

THE AR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
TTL House, Sheeptick End, Near Lidlington, Bedfordshire, MK43 0SF
Telephone 01525 841999 Facsimile 01525 841009

IAN HARRISON HIFI

Denon DL103SA (Anniversary)	£POA
Denon DL304	£175
Denon DL103R	£169
Denon DL103	£85
Denon DL160	£80
Denon DL110	£69
Grado GS1000	£845
Michell Technoarm (a)	£380
Trichord Diablo	£599
Transfiguration Spirit 3	£800
Transfiguration Orpheus	£2335

All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed.
Goods are not supplied on approval.
Free UK delivery

Details and prices from: Ian Harrison,
7 Mill Hill, Repton, Derby DE65 6GQ, UK.
Tel: 01283 702875 9am-9pm inc Sundays

marantz **Sound Hi Fi** **USHER**

PREMIUM
because music matters

Usher, Marantz, Goldring, Audio Technica OC9, Acoustic Solid, NuForce, Black Rhodium,
Graham Slee, Hadcock, Clearaudio, 78rpm reproduction, QED, Timestep, DC and much more.
All demonstrated in a relaxing setting with river views! Very high part exchanges & mail order.

Usher Class A
Usher Be-718

Sound Hi Fi Dartmouth Devon 01803 833366 web www.SoundHiFi.com



Offering you the very best in audio and visual system solutions.

- Two Channel Audio
- Home Cinema
- Multi Room Installation
- Turntable Workshop

naim
ARCAM
regal
PMC
CreeK
epos
clearaudio
kudos
...and others

BASICALLY SOUND AND VISION

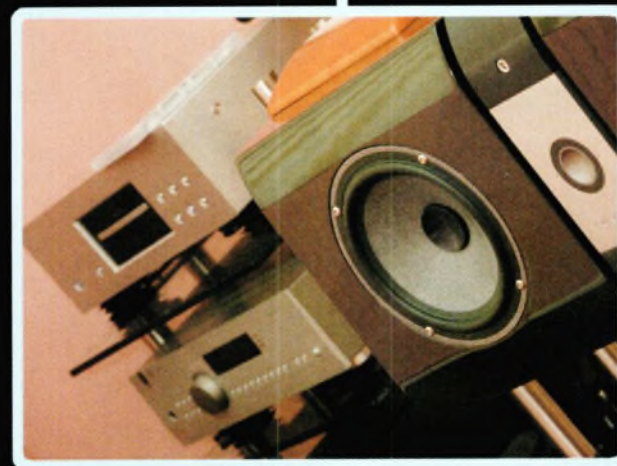
Visit our showroom at:
Calveley Court, Southburgh Road,
Reymerston, Norfolk. NR9 4QD
tel: 01362 820800
email: enquiries@basicallysound.co.uk
www.basicallysound.co.uk

Arcam DV79 just..
£449!
Normal price £1000.

Available in black and silver finish.
While stocks last.

www.soundgallery.co.uk
65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Bucks
O1494 531682

To advertise here please call Ben Keightley on 0207 042 4262



Bringing it all together

From two to seven channels.
Integrate your senses.




Naturally cinematic.

www.coherent-systems.co.uk 01684 310849



The only Focal Utopia
full surround system in the UK



Fidelity uncompromised. 

Suspend disbelief as never before

www.coherent-systems.co.uk 01684 310849

Rochester Hi-Fi

30 HIGH STREET, ROCHESTER, KENT, ME1 1LD - 01634 880037

ORACLE AUDIO



Raysonic[®]



UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL RAYSONIC & ORACLE PRODUCTS.

ANATEK, ARCAM, ATACAMA, AUDIOPHILE BASE, AVI, CHORD COMPANY, CHORD ELECTRONICS, CLEARAUDIO, CREEK, DALI, EPOS, EUPEN, EXPOSURE, FOCAL JMLAB, GAMUT, GRAHAM SLEE, LAT, METRONOME, NORTHSTAR, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, NU FORCE, OPTIMUM, ORIGIN LIVE, ORACLE, PARTINGTON, PROJECT, QUAD, QUADRASPIRE, RAYSONIC, RESOLUTION AUDIO, RENAISSANCE, TANNOY PRESTIGE, USHER.

www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk



Rock Solid Sound Systems

Vivid Audio
Audiostone
Electrocompaniet
Astintrew
dCS
VTL
Verity Audio
True Colours Industries

Shop Now Open...

www.rocksolidsounds.co.uk

alc
creek
arcam
dynavector
epos
focal
grado
infocus
kudos
lexicon
lyra
naim audio
neat acoustics
nottingham
ortofon
roksan
sim2
something solid
stax
sumiko
trichord



what goes round,
comes round

refreshing honesty, every time



hi-fi for grown-ups

ipswich (01473) 655171
www-signals-uk-com

MUSIC MATTERS

HI-FI & HOME CINEMA

New Store Now Open

**10a Chapel Street
Stratford-Upon-Avon
Warwickshire CV37 6EP
01789 414 533**

We offer custom installation of complete systems integrating hi-fi, home cinema, multi-room and lighting.

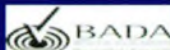
Home trials are available for many products.

Our extensive range of products includes

- Arcam ● Apollo ● Anthony Gallo ● Atacama
- Atlas ● Base ● Bose available at SOLIHULL ● Bowers & Wilkins
- Rega and Nautilus Diamond available at EDGBASTON ● Chapter Audio ● Chord Company ● Chord Electronics ● Cyrus
- Denon ● Dream Vision ● Dynaudio
- Dynavector ● Epos ● Grado ● Infocus
- KEF ● Krell ● LAMM ● Marantz ● Meridian
- Michell ● Mission ● MJ Acoustics ● Monitor Audio ● Musical Fidelity ● NAD ● Naim
- Nordost ● Ortofon ● Panasonic ● Pioneer
- PMC ● Project ● Pure ● QED ● Quad
- REL ● Rotel ● Sennheiser ● Sim2
- SME ● Sonus Faber ● Tascam ● Teac
- Wharfedale ● Wilson Benesch ● Yamaha

OPEN TUES - SAT 10:00 - 5:30
LATE NIGHT AT BIRMINGHAM AND SOLIHULL WEDNESDAY TIL 6.30PM

Interest free credit on selected items • 0% APR
Written details on request • Licensed credit broker



www.musicmatters.co.uk

● EDGBASTON
363 Hagley Road,
Birmingham B17 8DL
0121 429 2811

● SOLIHULL
93-95 Hobs Moat Road,
West Midlands B92 8JL
0121 742 0254

● STOURBRIDGE
9 Market Street,
West Midlands DY8 1AB
01384 444 184

● SUTTON COLDFIELD
10 Boldmere Road,
West Midlands B73 5TD
0121 354 2311

● HATCH END
344 Uxbridge Road,
Pinner, Middlesex
HA5 4HR
020 8420 1925

● DARLINGTON
17 Coniscliffe Road
County Durham DL3 7EE
01325 481 418



To advertise here please call Ben Keightley on 0207 042 4262
or Email ben.keightley@futurenet.co.uk

NOTE PRODUCTS PhoNote



The PhoNote is a purist valve phono stage hand crafted entirely in the UK, with every aspect of the design carefully selected to produce the finest performance possible.

It uses an all triode valve audio circuit with short signal paths, low output impedance and no global feedback, which is fed from a very high quality power supply. All of this is housed in an Aluminium case with internal divisions shielding the power supply from the audio circuitry.

Hi-Fi World 5 globe review "Near faultless phonostage with glorious soundstaging, tremendous textural acuity and wonderful musicality."

The PhoNote is available as either a MM version for £1,500 or MC for £1,750 and is available exclusively from Noteworthy Audio.

www.noteproducts.com



NOTEWORTHY AUDIO

hi-fi by enthusiasts

BELOW IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE OF CAREFULLY CHOSEN EQUIPMENT

Audio Note lo 1 MC cartridge Surely one of the best cartridges in existence, the lo uses Alnico magnets and pure silver coils to extract everything from your LP's in the most musical way possible. £1,850



CEC TL-51X this top loading transport is something rather special. Its novel design uses a belt drive (rather than the more common direct drive) to spin the disc. It produces a sound which is incredibly effortless, with tremendous resolution of space and is intensely musical for just £1,200.

The **Something Solid XR** has become our reference equipment support, its novel use of balsa end grain shelves and tensioned shelf suspension give it a neutral presentation that lets equipment perform without added artifice. 4 tier version available from £600. EXR 'Economy' version also available from just £300.



Consonance Linear CD players start from just £695 and use a filterless design to produce some of the most enjoyable results from CD imaginable. The CD2.2 Reference linear pictured left features a valve output stage and costs £1,395.

Audion Silver Note One This is a specially commissioned amplifier exclusive to Noteworthy Audio. It uses a single 2A3 directly heated triode per channel in an ultra purist single ended zero feedback design. It produces 3.7 of the finest watts Available. If you have high efficiency speakers the we think you really need to hear this remarkable amplifier! £2,500.



Music first Audio TVC pre amplifier Instead of using resistors to control the volume, a TVC uses stepped transformers. Incredible transparency without any of the dynamic compression found in conventional passive preamplifiers. Copper wired version: £1,600. All silver wired: £2,750.

Nottingham Analogue Dais turntable pictured right with 12" **Ace Space** tonearm. This stunning heavy weight turntable comes with Wave Mechanic power supply. It costs £3,520 excluding tonearm, with arms starting from £587 for a 9" and £710 for a 12" version.



Noteworthy Audio

36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP20 2LH. Tel: 01296 422224

www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk



SOUTH EAST

ASTLEY AUDIO LTD
3 Marketplace,
Wallingford,
Oxfordshire
OX10 0EG
☎ 01491 839305

GREATER LONDON

GRAHAMS HI-FI
Canonbury Yard,
190a New North Road,
London N1
☎ 020 7226 5500
🌐 www.grahams.co.uk



INFIDELITY

9 High Street,
Kingston-upon-Thames,
Surrey, KT1 4DA.
☎ 020 8943 3530
🌐 www.infidelity.co.uk



SOUTH WEST

AUDIO AND CINEMA
Norfolk House,
16-17 Lemon Street,
Truro, Cornwall
TR1 2LS
☎ 0870 458 4438
🌐 www.audio-cinema.co.uk

MIKE MANNING AUDIO

110 Middle Street,
Yeovil, Somerset
BA20 1NE
☎ 01935 479361
🌐 www.mikemanningaudio.com

MIKE MANNING AUDIO

54 Bridge Street,
Taunton, Somerset
TA1 1UD
☎ Tel: 01823 326688
🌐 www.mikemanningaudio.com

THE RIGHT NOTE

56 High Street,
Saltford,
Bristol
BS31 3EJ
☎ Tel: 01225 874728

EAST

AUDIO IMAGES
128 London Road North,
Lowestoft, Suffolk
NR32 1HB
☎ 01502 582853
🌐 www.audioimages-hifi.com

AUDIOBOFFS

338 Shenley Road,
Borehamwood,
Herts WD 1TP
☎ 020 8177 4095
🌐 www.audioboffs.co.uk

EAST MIDLANDS

ACOUSTICA
114 Wolverhampton Road,
Stafford, Staffordshire
ST17 4AH
☎ 01785 258216
🌐 www.acoustica.co.uk

DIVINE AUDIO

The Courtyard,
Bennett's Place,
High Street,
Market Harborough,
Leicestershire
LE16 7NL
☎ 01858 432999
🌐 www.divineaudio.co.uk

NOTTINGHAM HI-FI CENTRE

120-122 Alfreton Road,
Nottingham,
Nottinghamshire
NG7 3NR
☎ 0115 9786919
🌐 www.nottinghamhifi.co.uk

WEST MIDLANDS

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 Dogpole,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 1EN
☎ 01743 236055
🌐 www.creative-audio.co.uk

SOUND CINERGY

37 High Street
Aldridge
WS9 8NL
☎ 01922 457 926
🌐 www.soundcinergy.co.uk

NORTH WEST

ACOUSTICA LTD
17 Hoole Road,
Chester, Cheshire
CH2 3NH
☎ 01244 344227
🌐 www.acoustica.co.uk

AUDIO COUNSEL

26 High Street, Cheadle,
Cheshire SK8 1AL
☎ 0161 491 6090
🌐 www.audio-counsel.co.uk



DOUG BRADY HI-FI

Kingsway Studios,
15a Kingsway North,
Warrington,
Cheshire WA1 3NU
☎ 01925 828009
🌐 www.dougbradyhifi.com

SYNERGY AV HI-FI

12a West St,
Congleton,
Cheshire
CW12 3JB
☎ Tel: 01260 280017
🌐 www.synergyav.co.uk

WALES

ACTON GATE AUDIO
4 Ruabon Rd, Wrexham,
Clwyd LL13 7PB
☎ 01978 364500
🌐 www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk

**TO ADVERTISE IN THE
HI-FI CHOICE
DEALER DIRECTORY,
PLEASE CONTACT
BEN KEIGHTLEY
+44 (0) 20 70424262
bkeightley@futurenet.co.uk**

2nd-hand shootout

There are plenty of state-of-the-art amplifiers to choose under the £2,000 mark

A budget of £2,000 will buy you a lot of amplifier. And one of the most intriguing has to be the Unison Research S8. Key to the S8's beguiling character is the use of 845 valves. These monster tubes are notoriously tricky when it comes to performance, but with a decent design the results are stunning. Grace, delicacy and an architectural formation of music are all in abundance; probably more so than any of the others here. In terms of running costs, a pair of decent quality 845 valves cost around £150 and the small triode valves sell for £45 for a matched set of three. The S8 has been in production for nearly eight years now and has proved reliable. When buying used, an audition is essential. An S8 should be mechanically and electrically silent, with no hiss, hum or odd valve noises. Should things go wrong then the UK distributors, UKD, offer a full service and repair back-up. Cosmetically, a little polish may be needed for the chrome trim and perhaps some teak oil on the wood, but otherwise this is a robust design. Although around £4,000 new, we've seen S8s for as little as £1,750 (even with a warranty), which is well within our budget.

Around the time the S8 was launched, a similar amount of money would have bought a very different amplifier. The Naim NAC82 and NAP250 pre/power combo offers up a dynamic, rhythmic sound quality, in the true Naim style. As Naim equipment tends to hold its value extremely well, our budget would get a ten year-old pairing. Look for serial numbers higher than 130,000 to be sure of units that

are under this age. Although the units will have the older casing, the plain 'olive' finish has aged well and is iconic. If aesthetics really concern you, then Naim will happily upgrade the casing to the current specification. In fact, there's very little Naim won't do. Like all Naim equipment, both NAC82 and NAP250 are fully supported. Just ensure that you take the units to a Naim dealer and not the manufacturer itself: a new tracking system means that Naim no longer take products directly from customers. Reliability from both units is excellent, with little but ageing components to worry about. Indeed, the NAP250 is renowned as having been used by the BBC in broadcasting and has a solid reputation for robustness. A second-hand Naim amp may be older than most of the others here, but it's also likely to hold its value best.

For something a little more unusual Nuforce are well worth investigating. This American company has been represented in the UK by hiaudio (who also work closely with Graham Slee) for the past two and a half years. Nuforce

“...the NAP250 is renowned as having been used by the BBC in broadcasting ...”

work on the principle of making their amplifiers modular, which also makes them easy to upgrade and, therefore, an excellent second-hand purchase. Our budget is enough for a pair of Ref 9 monoblocks and a P8

preamp or, if the budget is stretched a little, a pair of the excellent Ref 9SE monoblocks. In addition to being fully upgradeable to the latest V2 spec, Nuforce also offer a generous trade-in – around 75 per cent of the original price when trading up. With regard to service, hiaudio will collect and deliver for £25 and claim to be able to turn repairs around within two weeks.

The innovative technology tends to be reliable, but it's not unknown for RCA sockets to crack.

Also, the very first 9SE power amplifiers did suffer from a power 'thump' on switch-on.



Above: Nuforce pre-amplifier

This was quickly rectified and the cure is simple, but it's something you might want to check as it gives an indication of the unit's age.

Finally, although it may push our budget, a classic combination that can't be ignored is the Mark Levinson 26 and 27 pre/power combination. Although they typically start at around £1,250 a piece, it's worth bearing in mind that the combo would have set you back a whopping £8,000 in 1990. They may be the oldest here, but there are many who feel the 26/27 combination represented something of a golden age for Mark Levinson and that, in some respects, the newer equipment isn't as good. Another reason Mark Levinson equipment makes a good second-hand choice

is its reputation for build quality and reliability. HighEnd Workshop (01494 752 171) are the official UK service agent, and say they've had very few back for repair. Most electronic parts are still available, although cosmetic casing and circuit boards are harder to get hold of.

The 27 power amp' uses a circuit breaker on the power switch. Switch the unit on yourself and check that it stays on. If it switches off on the first couple of attempts, then there's possible trouble ahead. Both units use the unusual Camac connectors that can snap when fitted with an RCA or XLR convertor – best to buy a tailor made cable with Camac connections. With the 26 preamp, do check that the separate power supply is both fully operational and comes with the umbilical link. Get a good pairing and you'll have an audiophile classic that should hold its value exceptionally well. **HFC**

Dominic Todd

Next month: £3,000 speakers



Above: The Unison Research S8

£1/2 Million Moving Sale Now On

As soon as we can in the new year we'll be moving to our new 5000 sq ft premises, so help us move as much stock as we can.

We have just one of many of the items shown below, and upto a maximum of 5 of some others - don't miss out!!!

tel 0845 6019390 Tues to Sat 10 til 5, or email choce@2ndhandhifi.co.uk

Analogue

Ariston RD80, ex condition
AR Legend, Linn Basik LVX
AVID Aculus
Clearaudio Evolution with parallel tracking arm
Clearaudio Emotion
Clearaudio Performance
Clearaudio Satisfy Tonearm Carbon Directwire
Clearaudio Silent Matrix RCM
Creek OBH15 mm/mc stage, as new
Creek OBH18 mm stage, as new
EAR 834P Deluxe
Garrard 301, SME3009, Behrens Plinth
Goldring GR2, inc. 1012GX Cartridge
Graham Phantom
Graham Slee Era Gold V
Graham Slee Revelation
Graham Slee Elevator
Graham Slee Gramamp 2SE
Hedcock 228E, excellent boxed
Hedcock 242
Heybrook IT2 c/w Linn Basik LVX
Image/Dais, Dais deck, early Tom Fletcher design
Linn LP12, QL DC K1
Linn Illok LV11, vgc in rare black
Linn Itlok 12", VERY VERY RARE ITEM.
Linn LP12, Illok LV11 and Sumiko BPS really pretty example
Linn LP12, Valhalla, Akito, in lovely Rosenut plinth.
Lyra - Various
Michell Gyrodec SE
Michell Orbe SE, DC/NC version RB300, cancelled order
Michell Focus One, Focus arm, excellent
Michell Technodec
Mission 774 original arm
Musical Fidelity XLP5 ex original
NAD (Rega Planar 2), RB250
Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck, AceSpacearm, excellent
Origin Live Ultra deck with off board p/s, SME cut NOW
Ortolon - Various
Project Tubebox, excellent
Project Expression, vgc
Rega Planar 2, RB250, vgc
Rega Planar 3, RB300, vgc
Roksan Radius 5
Roksan Xerxes 20
Roksan TMS1.5, DSU and SME V
SME 3, lovely
SME 3009, excellent
SME 3012, excellent
SME 309
SME Model 20A
Systemdek II X900, offboard p/s, acrylic platter and RB250
Systemdek II (biscuit tin), ADC arm, vgc
Technics SL1210 mk2, light domestic use
Technics SL10, good working order
Thorens TD125/SME3009.
Townshend Elite Rock, Excaltibur arm, Merlin p/s, plinth & lid
Transfiguration - Various
Trichord Diablo
Trichord Diablo NC Combination
Trichord Dino, excellent boxed
Trichord Dino, with Dino plus p/s, excellent boxed
Zeta, famous heavyweight arm, excellent

Amplifiers

Call Accuphase E212, mini boxed
149 Arcam AVR200, ex boxed, REDUCED
Call Arcam P75, great power amp
Call Audio Analogue Maestro Reference 150w monster integrated
Call Audio Analogue Primo, mini size integrated
Call Audio Analogue Maestro Settanta
Call Audio Innovations Series 700 integrated, excellent boxed
Call Audiolab 8000/8000X7, as new processor/7 channel amp
Call Audiolab 8000A, vgc boxed
Call Audiolab 8000Q, excellent original boxed
Call Audio Research D70 Power, ex
Call AVI Lab Series integrated
Call AVI S2000 integrated
Call AVI S2000Pre, superb little preamp
Call AYRE AX7e
Call Bryston 4B5T Power amp, excellent in black
Call Chord SPM400, excellent little poweramp in silver
Call Conrad Johnson PV15, ex boxed
Call Cyrus Pre XVS, nr mini boxed
Call Cyrus 7, ex boxed
Call EAR 864 Preamp/ifier
Call EAR 890 Power Amplifier
Call Exposure 3010, as new boxed with £200 mm phono stage
Call ITL MA80/MA100/MA100 Pre/Power x2 lovely combo NOW
Call Krell KAV400x, excellent boxed
899 Krell KSA50 excellent
Call Linn Majik integrated
Call Linn LK280
Call Linn LK100, excellent
1899 Linn Koelator ex boxed
Call Meridian 518 Digital interlace unit
Call Meridian 556 Power amplifier, excellent boxed
Call Musical Fidelity B200, vgc
Call Musical Fidelity XA50 Monoblocks, ex boxed
Call NAIM NAC62/NAP140, excellent boxed pre/power
Call NAIM 32/90 pre/power, cute chrome bumper pair
Call NAIM NAIT 5, ex boxed
Call NAIM 122/150 combo, excellent boxed
Call NAIM NAC112, current style preamp
Call NAIM NAC42.5, excellent chrome bumper
Call Naim NAC62 excellent chrome bumper
Call Pathos Classic One Mk2, ex boxed
Call Pathos Logos Integrated
Call Primare A31
2999 Primare A31
Call Quad 77 integrated with full remote
Call Quad 44 Preamp, 405 Power amps NOW from
Call Quad 33/303, vgc for year fully serviced
Call Quad 99 Poweramp, as new boxed
Call Radford STA25 Renaissance and SC25 Pre/Power, excellent
Call Roksan Caspian M Series integrated, ex remote
Call Roksan Caspian M Series Pre and Power amplifier
Call Roksan Caspian M Series Monoblock amplifiers
Call Roksan Kandy L3 integrated and Power amplifier
Call Roksan Caspian integrated, ex remote
Call Sonic Frontiers Anthem Pre-IL & Power 1, Reduced to only
749 Sugden A21SE
Call Sugden A21 new version
Call TACT/Lyngdorf Audio SDA2175, great press, as new
Call Unison Research Preludio
Call Unison Research Unico Integrated
Call Unison Research S6, superb

Digital

Call Arcam DV79, excellent, boxed bargain
Call Arcam DV89, bargain, REDUCED
225 Arcam CD23
Call Arcam DV27, excellent in black
Call Audio Analogue Maestro 192/24 ex dem
Call Audiolab 8000DAX, vgc
Call AVI Lab Series, mini boxed ex dem
Call Bow Technologies Z28, beautiful, vgc boxed
Call Cain Fog v2
Call Chord Blu Dual Dala
Call Chord DAC64
Call Consonance Droplet, ex dem bargain - WOW!
Call Consonance CD120L, ex dem HiFi Plus award winner
Call Cyrus Qualtra, c/w tuner, UNDER HALF PRICE!
Call Cyrus C08, boxed ex c/w remote
Call DCS Elgar DAC/Pre, a taste of the high life!
Call DCS Purcell Upsampler, bargain upgrade
Call Esoteric SA60, ex demonstration, ex boxed etc. SAVE £1000
Call Esoteric UX1, brand new sealed box save £4000+
Call Esoteric X-01, ex demonstration, SAVE £3000+
Call Hear Audio CD6000, valve output, Trichord clock
Call Krell KAV300CD, excellent boxed
Call Linn Karik, excellent
Call Linn Karik, v late version ex boxed
Call Linn Numerik, v late version
Call Marantz CD10 superb, Trichord clock
899 Meridian G91DAB CD, Tuner, Processor
299 Meridian 203 DAC, excellent
249 Linn LK280
Call Micromega Stage 1, excellent
Call Musical Fidelity Nu Vista CR CD player, excellent, boxed
Call Musical Fidelity X100
449 NAIM CDS1, boxed, p/s, new burndy
Call Pathos Endorphin
Call Primare CD21, vgc
399 Primare CD31,
Call Quad 99CDP, as new boxed
Call Roksan Alessa, c/w Dac and power supply
Call Roksan Kandy L3 CD player
Call Roksan Caspian M Series CD Player
Call Sugden CD21 current version
Call Sugden CD21SE, ex dem
Call Shantling, CD3000
Call Shantling CD T80
Call TEAC DV20, superb progressive scan etc
Call TEAC VRD501, good condition, boxed remote
Call TEAC VRD59, excellent, remote
Call Wadia 302, as new boxed

Loudspeakers

Call Audiovector M3 Sig, active crossovers, new £4k+, amazing
Call AVI Neutron IV
Call AVI Pro Nine Plus Actives, less than 6 months old
Call AVI Trio
Call B&W 805 Nautilus, nr mini boxed in cherry
Call Dynaudio Contour 1, 8 mk2 ex boxed
Call Epos ES14 c/w matching stands
Call Jamo Concerti 11, boxed
Call JR149, lovely little LS3/5 derivatives
249 Linn Tukon, excellent boxed
Call Linn Sara, excellent boxed with Sara stands
Call Linn Isobarik DMS or PMS/Xoverbox/Dtrak
Call Martin Logan Summit, ex demo slight mark, save over £1000
Call Mission 752, nice efficient floorstander
Call Monitor Audio BR2, excellent
125 Monitor Audio BR4
Call Monitor Audio RS1 in Natural Oak, nr mini boxed
Call Monitor Audio RS range - Various available
Call Monitor Audio S8, ex boxed in Natural Oak
399 Monitor Audio, mini boxed RSW12 Subwoofer
Call Monitor Audio GS range - Various available
Call Monitor Audio, mini boxed GS20 in Piano Black, ex dem
Call Monitor Audio Radius range - Various available
Call Monitor Audio, R720 Subwoofer, excellent boxed
Call Mordaunt Short, Premiere 5.1 package with rear stands, mini
299 Neal Acoustics Petite 3 SE c/w Ullimatum bass drivers NOW
Call Neal Acoustics Motive Centre
Call Neal Acoustics Motive 2
Call Neal Acoustics Motive 3
Call Opera Duo, superb little standmount
99 PMC FB1 upgraded to + spec in Cherry
Call Quad ESL989, excellent boxed BARGAIN!
Call Q Acoustics 1050, ex display
199 Q Acoustics 1020
Call Call Jim Reynaud Olfrande, boxed superb c/w matching stands
Call Revolver Music 5 (RW45 replacement)
Call Roksan FR5, ex display, slight mark, Piano black
1399 Ruark Sabre, vgc, nice mid sized standmount
Call Spondor S5e, nr mini boxed in cherry
Call Spondor S8e, excellent in cherry
Call Tannoy DC3000
Call Tannoy M2 5R
99 Triangle Tilus 202, c/w Tristands
Call Triangle Comete ES, ex demo nr mini boxed
Call Triangle Anjal ES, nr mini boxed
Call Usher Audio S520 in original birch
Call Usher Audio S525 in Birch
Call Usher Audio S103 in birch
Call Usher Audio 718 Standmount
Call Wharfedale Diamond 9.1

Radio/Recorders

Call Arcam Alpha 7
Call AVI Lab Series tuner, ex demo boxed
Call Harman Kardon TU970 DAB/FM New
Call Linn Kudos, excellent
299 Meridian 204, excellent
Call Nad 4020, v nice original
Call Nakamichi, ex boxed
Call Pure 702ES, excellent multiband tuner
Call Quad FM3, excellent
Call Quad FM4, excellent
Call Rega Radio
Call TEAC TR610DAB, FM/DAB tuner

Accessories/Systems

B&O Full 5000 system inc CD and turntable, excellent, serviced
Call H Kardon AVR635 - was £999
Call Linn Klassik K with onboard tuner, as new boxed
Call Linn Isobarik Active Xover box
Call Marantz Layla CD/Receiver and cassette in Chelsea blue!
Call NAIM 6 Pack system, 52, 135s, Supercaps, DBLs etc - for details
Call TEAC Mini Systems - best deal in the UK!
Call Tara Labs Ref B Spkr table
Call

www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk ...what are you up for?



Guildford Audio

sales@guildfordaudio.co.uk

www.guildfordaudio.co.uk

01483 537 577

Run by professionals - for professionals

SPECIALIST HI-FI BRANDS INCLUDE

astintrew
audio analogue
audio research
copland
crystal cable
dream vision
final
focal jmlab
gamut
grado
isophon
isotek
jadis
koetsu
krell
lavardin
leema acoustics
martin logan
mimetism
music first audio
nordost
opera
pathos
prima luna
resolution audio
roksan
shanling
sme
sonus faber
stands unique
stax
sterling broadcast
stratton furniture
sugden
sunfire
theta
transparent
unison research
velodyne
wadia
wilson audio
yter
& many more...

Fully Balanced Integrated Amplifier (FBI) from Krell



KRELL
THE LEADER IN AUDIO ENGINEERING

design: audiography.co.uk



NEW Krell KID (Krell Interface Dock)

Just connect the KID to your existing Hi-Fi or active loudspeakers, then connect your iPod to the KID. Music on an iPod finally becomes a viable source for quickly accessing and enjoying many hours of quality music - at the touch of a few buttons.

READER CLASSIFIED

Welcome to *Hi-Fi Choice Reader Classified*, the UK's first and best free private ads service for second hand hi-fi. These pages a must-read if you're thinking about buying used kit, and if you want to sell something it's definitely the place to be. It's free to place an advertisement – simply submit your ad of up to 30 words,

remembering to include your name, phone number and home town or county. The simplest way to send your ad is via email – send to: **hificlassifieds@futurenet.co.uk**. Or mail to: **Reader Classified, Hi-Fi Choice, Future Publishing, 2 Balcombe Street, London NW1 6NW**. Please note that this service is open to private advertisers only.

FOR SALE

ATACAMA AUDIO EQUINOX hi-fi rack. Black, modular five-shelf design, various shelf heights. (*HFC* winner). (£500) £200. 07899 808918 (Kent).

AUDIO ANALOGUE Bellini/Donizetti pre/power amps, silver, £400. Marantz CD63KI Signature CD player, £225. All boxed with manuals. Owned from new. Call Steve 07802 483911 or mcdonaldslawther@ricsonline.net (West London)

AUDIOLAB 8000A amplifier, £150. Cable Talk 3.1 bi-wire speaker cable, 2x3m, £15. Chord speaker cable, 2x2m, £10. 07964 660214 (Birmingham).

AUDIOLAB 8000A amplifier, black 60wpc boxed, with manual, £150. Creek T40 (FM only) tuner also boxed with manual, £25. 01268 637490 (Essex).

AVI pre/power, 215 watts in pure Class A, brand new line S 21 MA V 2.0, guarantee until June 2008, original boxes, remote control, excellent condition, almost new.

Price £1,850 email fedepenzo@hotmail.com. 0039-02-2150930 (Italy).

B&W CM4 Maple, excellent condition, owned from new, orig box £400. Matching CMC Maple, second owner, no box, also great condition, £150. 07803 034 578 or email richard@worklogjc.co.uk (Bedford).

COPLAND CDA 823 CD player and Copland CTA 405 valve amp. Both mint condition, as new. (£4,250) £3,000 plus postage. Cannot split. Please email alan395shona@btinternet.com

DALI IKON2 speakers, walnut, mint and boxed (can demo). Mission stance stands, black, mint. Both with warranty until August 2008, £280, bargain! Steve 07952 688661 (Derby).

DELTEC DPA 50S power amplifier plus special cables, £350 ono. Creek 4040 amp,

£50. Pioneer PL12D record deck, £40, Technics SUV-900 amp, £130. 01708 457691 (Essex)

DENON DRM-710 cassette deck, three head system, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, many features, can demo, super recording performance, in black, mint condition, £200. 07703 537210 (E. Sussex).

DYNAUDIO AUDIENCE 42 wall speakers in white finish, as new condition, Cost £455, accept £195. 07729 600847 (W Sussex).

EPOS M12.2 black, mint condition £275ono. Arcam CD192 CD player, £475ono, DT91 tuner, £325ono, A90 amp, incl phono £575ono, P90 power amp, £350ono, all black, mint condition and boxed. Philip 0208 923 9757 (London).

EPOS M5 speakers in dark cherry, boxed as new, (£350) £225. QED XT speaker cable, brand new 2m pair with air-loc plugs (£62) £40. Wharfedale diamond 9.1 speakers. Brand new, with receipt and full manufacturers warranty, (£150) £120. Lee, 01384 412234 lee-t@lycos.co.uk. (West Midlands)

WANTED

B&W DM303 speakers in good condition. 01689 818166 (Bromley).

CAN ANYONE HELP? Wanted. Small handheld CB transceiver with flexible aerial. 07833 751800 (Lancs).

CELESTION SL6, 600 or 100 loudspeakers, working, good condition, unmarked preferred, good price paid, private buyer, will collect 01946 862815 (Cumbria).

GRAHAM 2 2 ceramic armwand wanted, in good condition. Contact irvose@yahoo.com.

PIONEER A300R precision amplifier. 1970's Sugden A21a. Onyx AQ21, Naim Nait amp. Inca Tech Claymore. Sonneteer Champion amp. 07810 103908 (West Yorkshire)

SD ACOUSTICS SD2 speakers (must be SD2) any condition considered. Contact marc 01642 864314 or email telliott30@ntlworld.com

WANTED top quality separates and complete systems – Naim, Linn, Cyrus, Meridian, etc. Fast, friendly response and willing to travel/pay cash. Please call John on: 0781 5892458



Above: Epos M12.2

BUYING TIPS

Buying second-hand can be a great way to pick up a bargain. A formerly expensive second-hand component might well prove a better long-term bet than a brand-new product if the price is right.

Do some research on which brands have a good service back-up, so if something does go wrong, you can get it fixed. Unless you purchase from a dealer, you're unlikely to get any warranty, so it's up to you to ensure the fitness of any gear that you buy.

Usually, speakers should be less prone to breakdown than amps, and amps should be more reliable than CD players. But any abused component could be trouble – have a proper dem, and judge the seller as well as the goods!

FOR SALE

FANFARE FT1 Legendary Reference Quality FM tuner with balanced and unbalanced outputs. Complete with remote control and manual, £350.

needs@bbsrc.ac.uk. Tel 01603 440405 after 7pm (Norfolk)

FOCAL JM-LAB MICRO Utopia Be. Mint, manual, inc stands, £1,750 07968 189647 (London)

JEFF ROWLAND COHERENCE One preamp with two Model 3 Mono power amps. 100W into 8 ohms, with manuals. £3,250 may split. 01255 421589 (Essex).

ICON AUDIO integrated amplifier 300B, remote, used one week, (£1,600), £1000. Magnum Dynalab MD308B integrated remote amp, 18 months old, (£2,200) £1,200. 01803 523553 (Devon)

KALIN KN-7 preamp (valve), Rotel RB-03 power amp. Both mint, less than year old, £495 pair. 01252 659058 (Surrey).

KEF IQ5 floorstanders, maple, mint and boxed, £200. 01473 410025 (Suffolk)

KIMBER 4TC jump leads, terminated both ends with PM25 spades, £25. Boxed, unused. QED Silver Anniversary bi-wire 2x5m, £60. Buyer collects. 01323 487640 (East Sussex).

KLIPSCH RF-82 floorstanding speakers, cherry, mint condition. One yr old w/manual, rare find in Britain. Clean and powerful sound. (£920) £600ono. 07806 434683 (Glasgow).

KRELL FPB300CX in mint condition (unused) out of the box for taking photo. £5,950

plus shipping. For more details and offers send an email to erezvi@barak.net.il (Israel).

MARANTZ SR8001 receiver 7X125 watts, £695. Marantz DV7001 DVD player, £395. Marantz SA-7S1 CD/SACD player £3,950. Yamaha 759SE AV amplifier £175, all mint. 020 8951 3178 (Middx)

MARTIN-LOGAN SEQUEL 2 hybrid electrostatic speakers. Six feet tall. Ten inch bass. Fantastic Sound. Excellent condition. Circumstances force sale. Real High-End quality. Only £995. 07853 498379 (Brighton).

MERIDIAN 200 TRANSPORT with Trichord clock upgrade. Excellent condition. Manual and remote. Collectable. £150ono. 01494 727504 (South Bucks)

MISSION 782SE in beech veneer, not a mark on them, comes with box and packaging, very rare. Call 02392 465647 (Hampshire).

MODIFIED THORENS TD150 turntable, Linn armobard, P+C Rega RB300 arm, Denon 110 high output MC cartridge, £250. Various amp, tuners and speaker cables 07956 438044 (Kent).

NAIM CDS1 CD player, as new, mint, boxed, (£850) accept £450 07891 533084 (Swansea)

NAIM TO IPOD/ MP3 Interconnect. Neutrik five-pin 180 degree DIN to 3.5mm Minijack. OFC Copper with 100% foil screen. £9.99+postage. email johndavidwards@hotmail.com Tel 07733 441087 (Manchester)

OPERA PLATEA floorstanders, SEAS drivers, antiresonant marble plates, one year old, like new, original boxes. (£1,100) £750. Contact (+40) 743 943 994, atlas_and_axis@yahoo.com (Romania)

PASS LABS X-350 stereo amplifier £2,950. Apogee Duetta Signature speakers £1,950. Both vgc 01926 653421 (West Midlands).

QED SILVER ANNIVERSARY biwire speaker cable, 3 metre pair with bananas £45 (£90). Mint. Lee 01384 412234 (West Midlands)

QUAD 33, 303, FM3 system, 33 for spares, £275. Inca Tech Claymore II, £125. NAD 4155 tuner, boxed £50. Denon TU-260L II tuner, boxed, £60. Leak Troughline Chassis, £75. 07956 438044 (Kent).

QUAD ESL988 electrostatics, black finish, three years old, superb sound, major improvement over ESL63's, manual + spikes provided, (£4,000) £1,700. For demo ring 01453 544354 (Gloucs).

REVOX G36 valve quarter track 10.5in cap tape recorder. Replacement capstan assembly, hand book etc. fine example of machine £300. Leak valve Troughline 3 FM stereo tuner £50. 01782 256087 or mobile 07791 048621 (Stoke-on-Trent)

ROTEL RB-1090 power amp, 2x380 Watts @ 8 Ohms, Rotels flagship and best power amp. Mint, boxed, one owner from new, £825. 07979 903989 (Bristol)

SHANLING CDT 80 valve CD player, mint condition, lovely warm sound, 18 months old. Cost £650, bargain, £325ono. Contact Rich 07751 537148 (Oxon)

TEAC A450 cassette deck. Very rare, never used, still in box. Battleship build quality. Offers over £250. 0161 865 9607 (Manchester).

STD 305M turntable, Mission 774 arm, Lentek Entre 1 MC cartridge. Meridian 101MC pre, 103D power. KEF 105 Ref speakers. Denon DRM 600 cassette. Sony DVP NS330 DVD/CD player. All good condition. Offers. Phone Bill 020 8660 9694 (South Croydon).

SONY DAT RECORDER, DTC-60ES, ES Range, £195. Musical Fidelity CDPre24, CD Player/Pre-Amp/Multi Input DAC, (£2,000) £595. JVC HM-HDS4EK, 80Gb HDD/S VHS Video Recorder, New & unused (£700) £95. Tel: 01424 442802 (Sussex).

SONY SCD-XA9000 ES, Super Audio CD player, champagne gold finish, manual, mint condition, (£2,000) £900. Tel: 01243 528010 (West Sussex)

TRICHORD DINO phono stage and Dino+ power supply, both in black and like new with instructions, just no box. £250 the pair. Mark C, 07976 406313 (London).

TRICHORD NC PSU and high-performance interconnect. Designed for Diabolo but suits Dino as well. Superb sound. C/w Russ Andrews mains lead, (£680) £300 01384 394441 (West Midlands)

WILSON BENESCH ARC speakers; four years old, gloss burr walnut cheeks, one owner, excellent condition and all original packaging. Will happily demo. £1,600. 07908 205519 (North London).

YAMAHA DSP-A590 Digital Sound Processing Cinema 5.1 surround sound amplifier. Annoy the neighbours for £80 (cost £350 new). Remote control included. 01993 843055 (Oxon)

VITA R1 DAB/FM Radios. Gloss Red or Grey, £90. Walnut or Cherry £80. Vita R2 Walnut. 07949 910455 (Essex)


HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR FREE ADVERTISEMENT

To submit your advert to us, please email hificlassifieds@futurenet.co.uk or alternatively, use the postal form below. Please limit ads to a maximum of 30 words, ensuring all details, model names etc are correctly stated. Kindly also include your telephone number and home county. We regret that we cannot take adverts over the phone.

Name _____	Advertisement _____
Address _____	_____
_____	_____
Daytime telephone _____	_____
Date _____	_____

PLEASE SEND YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TO:

Reader Classified, *Hi-Fi Choice*, Future Publishing, 2 Balcombe Street, London NW1 6NW.

Next month

ISSUE 305 ⊕ APRIL 2008 ⊕ ON SALE 06 MARCH

In-depth reviews of the most vital new kit, including...

⊕ Naim Nait 5i integrated amplifier

- ⊕ Krell ElectroKID docking station and MartinLogan Purity hybrid active electrostatic loudspeaker
- ⊕ Leema Stream CD player
- ⊕ Cairn Tornado CD player
- ⊕ Gamut Phi floorstanding loudspeaker
- ⊕ Etymotic ER-6 custom-fit earphones
- ⊕ KEF XQ20 standmount loudspeaker



Plus...

Our regular round-ups of accessories and music, not to mention the latest news, views and features from hi-fi's smartest grapevine... And much, much more!

BE SURE NOT TO MISS BRITAIN'S MOST RELIABLE GUIDE TO REAL HI-FI

ULTIMATE GROUP TEST >> VALVE AMPLIFIERS

The latest valve amplifiers are put through our rigorous Ultimate Group Test regime, including...

- ⊕ Ayon Spirit
- ⊕ Copland CSA 29
- ⊕ Eastern Electric Minimax
- ⊕ Melody SP9
- ⊕ Pathos Classic 1 mk 11
- ⊕ Unison Research S2K



THE ESSENTIAL HI-FI GUIDE



SUBSCRIBE! TO HI-FI CHOICE SEE PAGE 80 FOR DETAILS

Give this form (or a photocopy) to your local newsagent to guarantee your own copy of **Hi-Fi Choice** reaches you every month

PLEASE RESERVE ME A COPY OF **HI-FI CHOICE** EVERY MONTH

Name

Address

Postcode

Contact telephone no

To the newsagent: Contact your magazine wholesaler to order **Hi-Fi Choice**

HI-FI CHOICE

MARCH 2008 ISSUE 304

Future Publishing Ltd, 2 Balcombe Street, London NW1 6NW
☎ +44 (0)20 7042 4000 Fax +44 (0)20 7042 4529

EDITORIAL

Editor Dan George, dgeorge@futurenet.co.uk
Art Editor Conn Skeggs, cskeggs@futurenet.co.uk
Production Editor Richard Holliss, molliss@futurenet.co.uk
Operations Editor Alan Sircom, hifisub@futurenet.co.uk

CONTRIBUTORS

Richard Black, Alvin Gold, Stuart Hamson, Jimmy Hughes, Jason Kennedy, Paul Messenger, Dave Oliver, Mark Prendergast, Malcolm Steward, Phil Strongman, Dominic Todd, Nigel Williamson
Photography Adnan Lyon
Group Senior Editor Nick Merritt
Group Art Editor Ian Miller
Creative Director Robin Abbott
Design Director Matthew Williams
Editorial Director Jim Douglas

ADVERTISING

Ad Director Matthew Tasker, 020 7042 4263, mtasker@futurenet.co.uk
Senior Advertisement Manager Angela Brown, 020 7042 4253, abrown@futurenet.co.uk
Account Manager Brad Francis, 020 7042 4255, brad.francis@futurenet.co.uk
Classified Sales Executive Ben Keightley, 020 7042 4262, bkeightley@futurenet.co.uk
Inserts and Direct Marketing Manager Nick Weatherall, 020 7042 4155, nick.weatherall@futurenet.co.uk
London Sales Director Malcolm Stoodley, mstoodley@futurenet.co.uk

MARKETING

Marketing Manager Libby Latter, llatter@futurenet.co.uk
Brand Marketing Director Matt Woods, mwoods@futurenet.co.uk

CIRCULATION

Circulation Manager Simon Nicoll, snicoll@futurenet.co.uk
Circulation & Trade Marketing Director Chris Sprating, csprating@futurenet.co.uk

PRINT & PRODUCTION

Production Manager Ralph Stringer, rstringer@futurenet.co.uk
Production Coordinator Roberta Sanders, rsanders@futurenet.co.uk
Senior Ad Production Coordinator Gemma O'Riordan, goriordan@futurenet.co.uk
Head of Production Richard Mason, rmason@futurenet.co.uk

LICENSING

Head of International Licensing Tim Hudson, +44(0)1225 442244, thudson@futurenet.co.uk

FUTURE PUBLISHING LIMITED

Group Publisher Andy Ford, andy.ford@futurenet.co.uk
Chief Operating Officer Simon Wear
Chief Executive Robert Price

SUBSCRIPTIONS

UK hotline on +44 (0)870 837 4722
Subscribe online at www.myfavourite_magazines.co.uk

BACK ISSUES

+44 (0)870 837 4722
Prices: UK £5.95 per issue, Europe £6.95 per issue, rest of the world £7.95 per issue

Distributed in the UK by Seymour Distribution Ltd, 2 East Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PT. Tel: 020 7429 4000

Future produces carefully targeted specialist interest magazines, websites and events for people who share a passion. We publish more than 170 magazines and websites and 100 international editions of our titles are published worldwide.

Future plc is a public company quoted on the London Stock Exchange (symbol FUTR) @ www.futureplc.com

Chief Executive Steve Spang
Non-executive Chairman Roger Parry
Group Finance Director John Bowman
+44 (0)20 7042 4000 (London)
+44 (0)1225 442244 (Bath)



*Future Publishing 2008. All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without the written permission of the publisher. Future Publishing Ltd company number 2161815 is registered in England and Wales. The registered office of Future Publishing Ltd is Broadland Court, 50 Marshfield Street, Bath BA1 2BB. All information contained in this magazine is for information only and is, as far as we are aware, correct at the time of going to press. Future cannot accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or for any information. Readers are advised to contact manufacturers and retailers with regard to the price of products or services referred to in this magazine. If you submit unsolicited material to us, you automatically grant Future a license to publish your submission in whole or in part in all editions of the magazine, including printed editions worldwide and in any physical or digital format throughout the world. Any material you submit is held in our own risk and, although we care to take, neither Future nor its employees, agents or subcontractors shall be liable for loss or damage.

Want to work for Future?
Visit www.futurenet.com/jobs



recycle
When you have finished with this magazine please recycle it.

The text paper in this magazine is totally chlorine free. The paper manufacturer and Future Publishing have been independently certified in accordance with the rules of the Forest Stewardship Council.

*the sound
of beauty*



New
Naim Slide



AVID

main dealers

Analogue Seduction (Peterborough)	01733 344768
Bradys HiFi (Warrington)	01925 828009
O'Brien HiFi (London)	0208 9461528
Oxford Audio Consultants (Oxford)	01865 790879
Progressive Audio (Kent)	01634 389004
Tom Tom Audio (St. Albans)	01727 893928
Turntable World (Darlington)	01325 241888

www.avidhifi.co.uk



We're not trying to give the most. We're trying to lose the least. That was John Bowers' philosophy 40 years ago, and it lives on in our new 600 Series. Speakers that neither add to, nor take away from, the original sound. That requires world-class science – and extremely experienced ears. Because once we've selected exactly the right components, we begin the long, careful process of tuning. Listening and refining, over and over. Until the frequencies combine to conjure a sound so true, so alive, you want to reach out and touch it. *Dr John Dibb, Senior Development Engineer and Fellow of the Society of Sound, on the new 600 Series.*

Visit the Society of Sound at www.bowers-wilkins.com

B&W Bowers & Wilkins

Listen and you'll see